



National Statistical Office

Statistical Yearbook

2011

Published and Printed by National Statistical Office, Zomba

PREFACE

The Malawi Statistical Year Book 2011 is intended to provide a summary of the most recent statistical data available from official sources.

It includes key demographic, social and economic indicators, together with statistics on land tenure, climate, population, education, tourism, economic activities, construction, utilities, transport, posts and telecommunication, banking and finance, prices, external trade, balance of payments, national accounts, poverty, crime, child labour, Gender and SADC selected social and economic indicators.

Thanks are extended to all those who have contributed to the compilation of this thirtieth edition. The cooperation of various organisations in both the public and private sectors in supplying the required information is also gratefully acknowledged. Where data has been obtained from a source other than the National Statistical Office, this is given at the foot of each table.

Users should note that where statistics are shown by geographic region or district, ordering normally follows a north–south scheme. For users who are not familiar with the district boundaries of Malawi, a map is provided on page vi.

Users are encouraged to visit our web site on a regular basis, since it contains many recent data series. The address of the website is **<http://www.nso.malawi.net>**.

Charles Machinjili

Commissioner of Statistics

MISSION STATEMENT

National Statistical Office

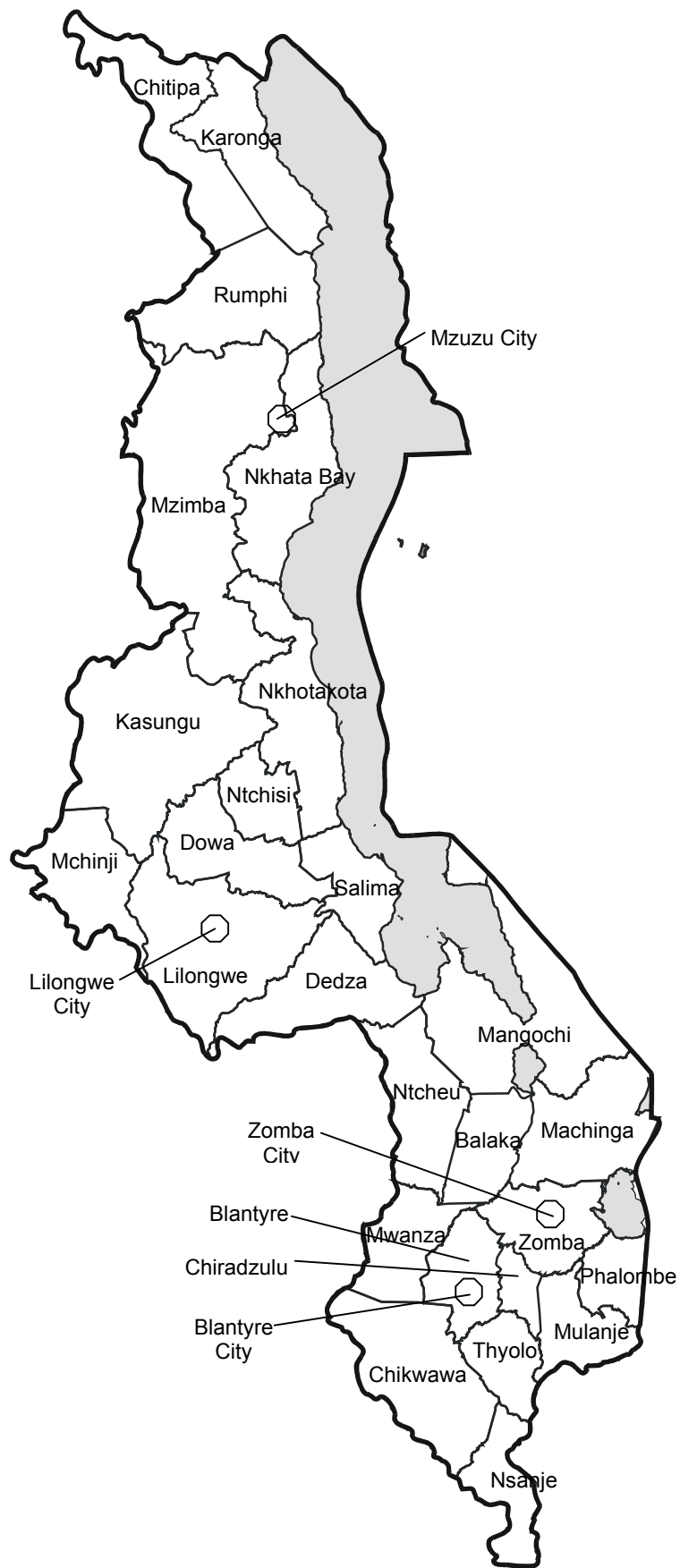
To provide high quality, timely and independent statistical information and promote its use for policy formulation, decision-making, research, transparency and general public awareness.

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	i
MISSION STATEMENT	ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iii-v
MAP OF MALAWI	vi
SUMMARY OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS	vii-viii
1. AREA AND CLIMATE	
1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure	1
1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations 2002-2011	2
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall by Meteorological Stations 2002-2011	3
1.4 Average Monthly Temperature by Meteorological Stations 2002-2011	4
1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures by Meteorological Stations 2002-2011	5
2. POPULATION	
2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District	6
2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District	7
2.3 Population Projections by Sex, by Region and District 2009 and 2011	8
2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008	9
2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008	10
2.6 Population aged 12 years and over by marital status, area, region, and group 2008	11
2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census	12
2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, region and district	13
3. HEALTH	
3.1 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths, Malawi July 2010- June 2011	14
3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Weight Status and Vitamin A Coverage, Malawi July 2010-June 2011	15
3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi July 2010-June 2011	16
3.4 Proportion of Under-five who benefited from malaria preventative measures, Malawi 2009	17
3.5 Percentage distribution of under five children by place of delivery according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	18
3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010	19
3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010	20
3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage: July 2010 - June 2011	21
3.9 Reproductive Health care by district July 2010 - June 2011	22
3.10 Selected Indicators of AIDS Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2010	23
4. EDUCATION	
4.1a Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, sex, urban/rural and region	24
4.1b Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, urban/rural and region	24
4.2 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2004-2011	25
4.3 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi	26
4.4 Number of Primary Schools, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2011	27
4.5 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level, Sex, and by District and Division 2011	28
4.6 Selected Primary School Indicators 2011	29
4.7 Ratio of girls to boys attending primary education and ratio girls to boys attending secondary education, Malawi 2006	30
5. TOURISM	
5.1 Tourism Indicators 2008-2010	31
5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their permanent Residence, 1994 -2010	32
6. EMPLOYMENT	
6.1 Labour force participation rate, employment and unemployment rate, Malawi 2009	33
6.2 Percentage distribution of currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of main activity Malawi 2009	34
6.3 Percentage distribution of currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of employer Malawi 2009	35
6.4 Percentage distribution of currently employed aged 15 years or over by type of main job according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	36

7. AGRICULTURE	
7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarage, Production and Yield per Hectare by Type	37
7.2 Quantity of ADMARC Domestic Purchases by Commodity	38
7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports	39
7.4 Proportion of households who owned major classes of livestock, according to background variables Malawi 2007	40
7.5 Total number of livestock and poultry owned, according to background variables Malawi 2007	41
7.6 Commercial Fisheries Annual Total Catch by Year by Species 1986-2011	42
8. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	
8.1 Index of Industrial Production	43
9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	
9.1 Plans Passed and Buildings Completed, and Cement Sales 1990 - 2011	44
10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES	
10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated 1991-2010	45
10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User 1992-2011	46
10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board 2003/04-2010/11	47
10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board 2003/04-2009/10	48
10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board 2003/04-2009/10	49
10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board 2003/04-2010/11	50
10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board 2003/04-2010/11	51
11. TRANSPORT	
11.1 Freight and Passengers handled by Lake and Air Transport	52
11.2 Road Accidents number of persons killed or injured	53
11.3 Private Motor Vehicles Registration by type	54
12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2011	55
12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2003-2011	56
13. BANKING AND FINANCE	
13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates 2005-2011	57
13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors 2004-2011	58
13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector 2004-2011	59
13.4 Assets and Liabilities of the Commercial Banks by Sector 2004-2011	60
13.5 Official Foreign Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks 2004-2011	61
14. PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE	
14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure 2004/05-2009/10	62
14.2 Central Government Revenue 2003/04-2009/10	63
14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure 2003/04-2009/10	64
14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure 2005/06-2009/10	65
14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations 2003/04-2009/10	66
15. PRICES AND INDICES	
15.1 Consumer Price Inflation Rates 2007-2011	67
15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index 2007-2011	68
15.3 Composite Rural consumer Price Index 2007-2011	69
15.4 Composite Urban consumer Price Index 2007-2011	70
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Indices 2007-2011	71
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Indices 2007-2011	72
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Indices 2007-2011	73
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Indices 2007-2011	74
15.9 Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe 2004-2011	75
15.10 Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City 2004-2011	76

16. EXTERNAL TRADE	
16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance 1980-2011	77
16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner 2006-2011	78
16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports of Selected Commodities 2008-2011	79
16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2011	80
17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
17.1 Balance of Payments Summary. 2005 - 2011	81
18. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	
18.1 Value added by Industry in current prices	84
18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2010 Constant Prices	85
18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices	86
18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2007 Prices	87
19. POVERTY	
19.1 Poverty Headcount and percentage Distribution of Malawi's Poor by District 2011	88
20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES	
20.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region 2008	89
20.2 Percentage distribution of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	90
20.3 Proportion of households with access to safe water and proper sanitation according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	91
20.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	92
20.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lightning according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	93
20.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	94
20.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	95
21. CHILD LABOUR	
21.1 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are involved in child labour activities by type of work, Malawi 2006	96
21.2 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are labourers students and student labourers, Malawi 2006	97
22. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX	
22.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011	98
22.2 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011	99
23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS	
23.1 Midyear Population in SADC Countries, 2000-2011	100
23.2 Gross Domestic Product at current prices in SADC countries, 2000-2011	100
23.3 Gross Domestic Product annual growth rates in SADC countries, 2000-2011	101
23.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at current prices in SADC, 2000-2011	101
23.5 Annual Inflation Rates for SADC member states, 2000-2011	102
23.6 Imports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2000-2011	102
23.7 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2000-2011	103
23.8 Trade Balance in SADC, 2000-2011	103
23.9 Imports of Goods and Services as percent of Gross Domestic Product in SADC, 2000-2011	104
23.10 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC as percent of Gross Domestic Product, 2000-2011	104
23.11 Total end of year External Debt, 2000-2011	105
23.12 Debt/Gross Domestic Product Ratio, 2000-2011	105
23.13 Average official exchange rates for SADC member states, 2000-2011	106
23.14 End of year International Reserves (exculding Gold), 2000-2011	106



SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Indicator	1966	1977	1987	1998	2008
Population and demographic indicators (at successive censuses)					
Population					
Total ('000s)	4,039	5,548	7,988	9,934	13,077
Male	1,913	2,674	3,867	4,868	6,359
Female	2,126	2,874	4,121	5,066	6,718
Northern region	497	649	912	1,321	1,709
Central region	1,475	2,144	3,111	4,066	5,510
Southern region	2,067	2,755	3,966	4,634	5,858
Percent under 15 years of age	43.9	44.6	46.1	43.6	45.9
Percent living in urban areas	8.2	8.5	10.7	14.0	15.3
Population density (persons per sq. km)	43	59	85	105	139
Population growth rates (compared to previous census)	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.8
Fertility					
Crude birth rate (births per thousand population)	..	48.3	41.2	37.9	39.5
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	..	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.2
Mortality					
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population)	..	25.0	14.1	21.1	10.4
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) males	..	..	..	..	11.2
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	..	..	..	..	9.2
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per thousand live births)	..	165	159	121	87
Under-five mortality rate	..	..	..	190.0	140
Life expectancy at birth (males)	..	39.2	41.4	40.0	47.4
Life expectancy at birth (females)	..	42.4	44.6	44.0	50.6
		Year	Malawi	Urban	Rural

Latest social indicators

Poverty [a]					
Poverty headcount index (percent of people below the poverty line)		2011	50.7	17.3	56.6
Ultra poverty (percent of population)		2011	24.5	4.3	28.1
Percentage of poor		2011	100.0	5.2	94.8
Ultra poor (percent)		2011	100.0	2.7	97.3
Education and literacy (b)					
Net primary school enrolment (percentage of school age children attending school)		2006	82	88.7	81
Male		2006	80	81	79
Female		2006	84	89	83
Median years of schooling, males		2006	5.6	7.3	5.1
Median years of schooling, females		2006	4.1	6.9	3.4
Per cent literate, males 15 years and over		2006	79	92	76
Per cent literate, females 15 years and over		2006	62	84	56
Demographic indicators [c]					
Total fertility rate (children per woman)		2010	5.7	4.0	6.1
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths 0-1 per thousand live births)		2010	73	73	73
Child mortality rate (child deaths 0-4 years per thousand live births)		2010	58	44	61
Maternal mortality rate (per 100,000 births) [b]		2006	807	861	802
Water [c]					
Access to improved water source (% of all households)		2010	79.7	92.6	77.1

[a] From 2010/2011 Integrated Household Survey (IHS 3)

[b] From 2006 Multiple Cluster Indicators Survey (MICS)

[c] From 2010 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey

Economic Indicators	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Price Inflation rates (annual average, %)					
National	8.0	8.7	8.4	7.4	7.6
Urban	10.4	11.0	10.1	9.0	9.7
Rural	6.7	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.4
National product					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Value added at basic values in current Prices (K'mn)	423,946	447,075	485,644	522,324	..
GDP per capita (K)	285,870	482,621	569,932	664,546	..
GDP annual growth rate (%)	23.9	27.4	33.7	..	..
GDP annual growth rate (%)	2.6	7.7	5.5	8.6	..
Balance of Payments (K' mn)					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Current Account balance	-92,102	-59,283	130,042	-92,275	..
Capital Account Balance	38,768	64,591	127,537	103,317	..
Errors and Omissions	30,627	-9,842	11,566	-18,321	..
Foreign trade (K 'mn)					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Imports	156,387	278,477	220,454	325,579	379,649
<i>of which:</i>					
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	15,074	23,673	23,349	27,193	28,175
Fertilizers	8,550	47,399	23,795	30,217	29,157
Exports	98,404	123,400	185,111	159,436	223,370
<i>of which:</i>					
Tobacco	51,730	82,095	119,302	87,490	88,713
Tea	7,282	5,157	9,834	12,079	12,561
Sugar	8,228	7,142	9,761	10,324	33,516
Trade balance	-57983.00	-155077.60	-52767.30	-166,142	-156,279.4
Trade with SADC					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Imports	97,236.0	174,328.0	132,168.1	138,218.3	145,784
Exports	36,433.0	21,212.0	35,460.4	31,005.8	57,146.4
Balance	-60803.0	-150126.0	-96,707.7	-107,212.5	-88,637.9
Currency exchange rates, Kwacha per unit of currency (end of year, average of buying and selling rate)					
		2008	2009	2010	2011
UK Pound Sterling		260.54	220.54	233.85	250.76
United States Dollar		140.53	141.30	150.49	156.53
South African Rand		17.25	19.88	20.58	21.66
Zimbabwe Dollar		0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
Industrial production					
		2008	2009	2010	2011
Index of Industrial Production, annual average (1984=100)		130.3	145.9	149.2	167.6
Central Government Revenue and Expenditure					
	2006	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	
Total Revenue and Grants	143,902	174,922	224,112	263,217	
Government Revenue	81,718	103,093	135,731	171,135	
<i>of which:</i>					
Taxes on income and profits	30,748	39,860	48,638	64,205	
Taxes on goods and services	34,940	43,928	57,100	68,483	
International trade taxes	8,792	11,565	13,660	15,862	
less tax refund	2,352	1,822	3,000	8,520	
Grants	62,184	71,829	88,381	92,082	
Government expenditure	152,520	183,884	251,356	267,219	
<i>of which:</i>					
Recurrent expenditure	99,419	115,289	193,499	195,457	
Development expenditure	53,101	68,595	57,857	71,762	
Government deficit (excluding grants)	-71368.0	80683.0	-20.9	-13.5	
Government deficit (including grants)	-9,184.0	-8,854.0	-4.9	-0.7	

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

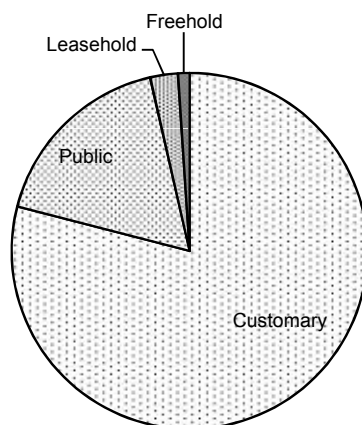
1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure

	Mn Hectares							
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
Total area	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85
Water area	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
Land area	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42
<i>of which:</i>								
Private land	0.24	0.20	0.34	..	..	..	..	..
Freehold	0.16	0.12	0.10	..	..	..	..	..
Leasehold	0.08	0.08	0.24	..	..	..	..	..
Other	9.18	9.23	9.19	9.20	..	..	..	..
Public	1.17	1.54	1.66	1.70	..	..	..	..
Customary	8.01	7.69	7.53	7.50	7.40	..	..	..

Source: Department of Lands

- a. Land held under a Freehold title or Certificate of claim.
- b. Land held under a Leasehold title.
- c. Land occupied, used, or occupied by the Government or any other land not being customary or private land
- d. Land held, used, or occupied under customary law.

Distribution of Land Tenure 1975



1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations

Region, district and station	Millimeters										Average 2002-2011
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Northern:											
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	792	944	883	1,079	945	1,066	789	869	1,040	818	922
Karonga (Aerodrome)	1,312	917	1,217	1,081	1,096	797	908	1,044	912	1,168	1,045
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	1,928	1,744	1,772	1,105	1,630	1,465	1,600	1,573	1,682	1,151	1,565
Rumphi (Bolero Met.)	753	672	695	661	477	745	701	752	780	501	674
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	1,245	1,359	1,411	1,004	1,048	1,173	1,265	948	1,264	987	1,170
Mzimba (Mzimba Aerodrome)	936	763	907	939	643	898	738	782	621	790	802
Central:											
Kasungu (Kasungu Met.)	597	1,048	816	897	553	1,150	578	627	776	549	759
Nkhotakota (Nkhotakota Met.)	1,433	1,205	1,326	1,302	1,374	1,310	1,558	2,151	858	1,357	1,387
Ntchisi (Ntchisi Agric.)	790	1,203	848	781	674	1,157	981	998	1,438	1,019	989
Dowa (Dowa Agric.)	792	990	646	743	795	996	1,031	733	1,226	679	863
Salima (Salima Airport)	1,560	1,628	1,115	906	1,671	1,367	1,266	1,290	946	1,105	1,285
Lilongwe (Chitedze Met.)	787	1,038	776	797	710	1,007	933	819	702	733	830
Mchinji (Mchinji Boma)	1,051	1,622	662	1,070	1,112	1,155	1,129	1,315	1,005	976	1,110
Dedza (Dedza Met.)	850	1,289	700	716	937	884	1,036	978	1,010	806	921
Ntcheu (Nkhande Agric.)	1,051	1,622	662	1,070	1,112	1,155	1,228	1,129	1,059	1,099	1,119
Southern:											
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	788	1,032	514	691	884	1,173	872	813	854	686	831
Mangochi (Monkey Bay)	969	1,278	583	856	879	900	1,056	1,035	878	721	916
Balaka (Balaka Town)	895	673	986	498	1,060	933	655	658	440	376	717
Zomba (Chancellor College)	1,013	1,491	1,115	1,077	1,282	1,208	1,181	1,072	916	1,284	1,164
Zomba (Makoka)	853	950	715	911	1,268	1,064	1,179	1,060	1,046	1,150	1,019
Chiladzulu (Mombezi)	860	828	643	530	1,179	1,048	873	832	933	862	859
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	857	795	606	521	1,082	974	912	837	839	977	840
Blantyre (Chichiri Met.)	1,130	1,182	852	871	1,316	1,261	1,069	1,124	1,293	1,108	1,121
Mwanza (Boma)	1,062	989	633	792	1,064	806	839	657	616	821	828
Thyolo (Thyolo Met.)	1,825	1,191	867	1,106	1,407	1,314	1,281	1,181	1,206	1,184	1,256
Mulanje (Mimosa)	1,805	1,598	982	1,069	1,708	1,527	1,192	1,666	1,407	1,342	1,429
Mulanje (Lujeri Tea Estate)	2,526	2,024	1,735	1,416	1,897	1,833	2,429	1,816	1,800	1,768	1,924
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	715	765	611	521	822	983	1,434	625	594	593	766
Nsanje (Boma.)	775	691	1,069	520	710	1,014	954	875	802	717	813

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

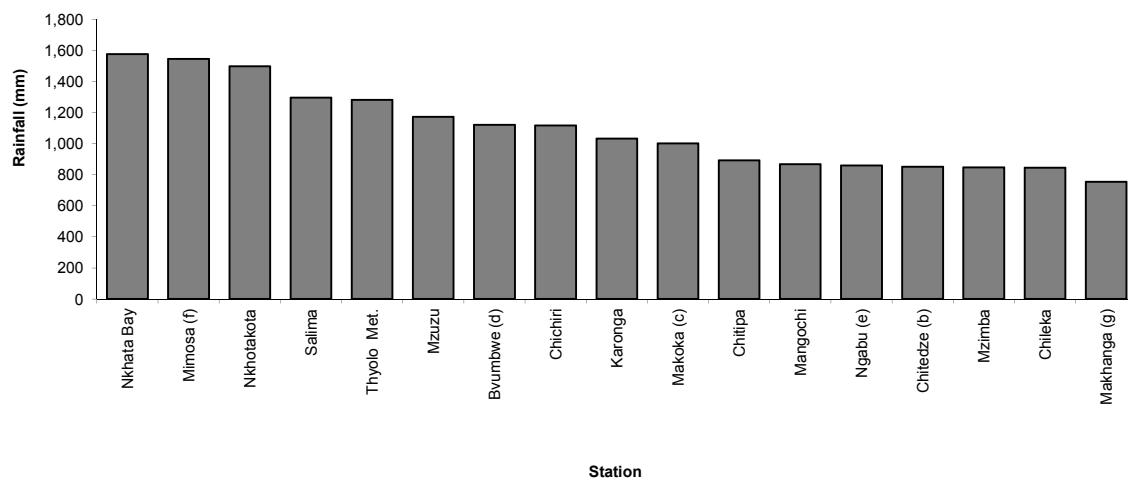
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall 2002-2011 by Meteorological Station

Region and district	Millimetres												Total
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
Northern Region													
Chitipa	0	0	1	7	66	229	217	214	145	41	2	0	923
Karonga	0	0	0	1	41	167	216	175	288	152	5	0	1045
Nkhata Bay	55	7	2	6	67	166	225	227	295	326	96	92	1564
Mzimba	0	1	0	4	48	195	205	184	130	35	0	0	802
Mzuzu	33	13	26	28	87	187	201	195	185	165	26	25	1171
Central Region													
Nkhotakota	14	4	0	3	55	245	292	305	353	151	18	4	1444
Salima	0	2	0	2	29	306	345	276	280	70	4	0	1314
Chitedze (b)	0	0	1	4	68	185	242	197	127	26	4	0	854
Dedza	3	2	1	7	49	213	268	193	147	35	2	1	921
Southern Region													
Mangochi	5	2	1	21	76	181	220	148	139	35	2	1	831
Makoka (c)	2	5	4	15	67	226	309	183	139	57	11	2	1020
Chichiri	10	7	11	16	96	260	268	211	166	65	5	7	1122
Chileka	1	6	6	14	86	178	243	117	143	40	5	2	841
Bvumbwe (d)	23	14	15	14	104	246	286	173	144	59	13	16	1107
Thyolo Met.	26	14	10	18	101	301	300	183	185	77	21	20	1256
Ngabu (e)	12	8	13	39	93	162	205	99	92	21	15	6	765
Mimosa (f)	43	20	13	30	99	304	323	207	241	110	30	46	1466
Makhanga (g)	12	7	6	17	35	143	199	116	105	18	11	11	680

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

- a. Nyika plateau is a station in Rumphi district
- b. Chitedze Meteorological Station replaces Lilongwe Old Airport Station which was closed in December
- c. Makoka is a station in Zomba district
- d. Bvumbwe is a station in Thyolo district
- e. Ngabu is a station in Chikwawa district
- f. Mimosa is a station in Mulanje district
- g. Mankhanga a station in Nsanje district

Annual Rainfall 2002-2011



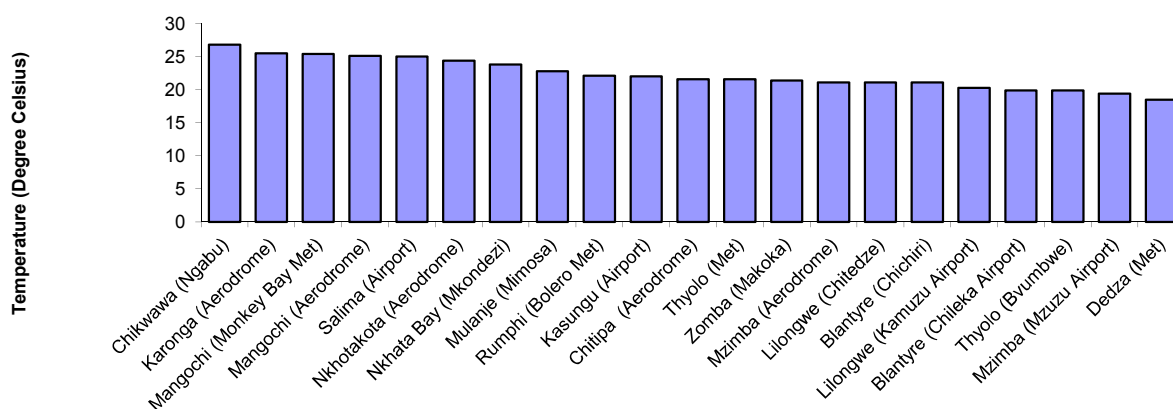
1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.4 Average Monthly Temperature 2002-2011 by Meteorological Station

Region, District and Station	Degree Celsius												Average
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Northern Region													
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	22.2	22.1	22.1	21.7	20.9	19.0	18.5	19.7	21.6	24.1	24.6	23.2	21.6
Karonga (Aerodrome)	26.2	26.1	25.8	25.7	24.7	22.9	22.7	23.4	25.4	27.8	28.5	26.9	25.5
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	23.5	22.9	22.8	22.0	20.0	18.2	17.3	19.7	22.8	25.9	26.1	24.3	22.1
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	25.7	25.5	25.3	24.2	22.3	20.5	19.9	20.9	22.8	25.3	27.0	26.3	23.8
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	21.9	21.6	21.1	20.1	17.8	15.4	15.0	15.7	18.4	21.0	22.4	22.0	19.4
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.4	20.0	18.1	17.7	19.0	21.1	23.4	24.2	22.8	21.1
Central Region													
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	25.5	25.1	25.3	24.6	23.2	22.0	21.5	22.1	23.9	26.4	27.3	26.1	24.4
Salima (Airport)	25.7	25.6	25.8	25.0	23.3	21.8	21.5	22.8	25.2	27.7	28.6	26.9	25.0
Kasungu (Airport)	23.2	23.3	23.2	21.7	20.0	18.0	17.8	19.5	22.2	25.0	25.7	23.8	22.0
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	22.0	21.9	21.6	20.4	18.4	16.3	15.9	17.5	20.4	22.9	23.8	22.6	20.3
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	22.8	22.6	22.4	21.1	19.3	17.4	16.8	18.3	20.7	23.7	24.6	23.5	21.1
Dedza (Met)	19.8	19.6	19.9	18.7	16.8	15.5	14.5	16.1	18.6	20.5	21.3	20.6	18.5
Southern Region													
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	26.4	26.3	26.1	25.3	23.2	21.3	21.1	22.7	25.5	28.2	28.7	27.0	25.1
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	26.4	26.1	26.3	25.5	23.8	22.1	21.7	23.0	25.5	28.5	29.1	27.3	25.4
Zomba (Makoka)	23.2	22.9	22.8	21.3	19.4	17.7	17.4	18.6	21.4	23.8	24.3	23.7	21.4
Blantyre (Chichiri)	22.9	22.1	22.3	20.9	19.5	17.6	16.8	18.7	21.1	23.6	23.8	23.4	21.1
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	21.8	21.4	21.2	19.8	18.1	16.6	15.8	17.6	20.1	22.2	22.8	22.1	19.9
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	21.8	21.5	21.1	19.8	18.0	16.4	15.8	17.9	20.2	22.1	22.7	22.1	19.9
Thyolo (Met)	24.0	23.5	23.4	21.6	19.0	17.8	17.5	19.5	21.4	23.5	24.0	24.1	21.6
Mulanje (Mimosa)	25.1	24.6	24.2	23.0	20.9	19.0	18.4	19.7	22.2	25.2	25.6	25.4	22.8
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	28.7	28.5	27.9	26.6	24.4	22.7	21.8	23.9	27.4	29.9	30.4	29.7	26.8

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

Average Monthly Temperature 2002- 2011

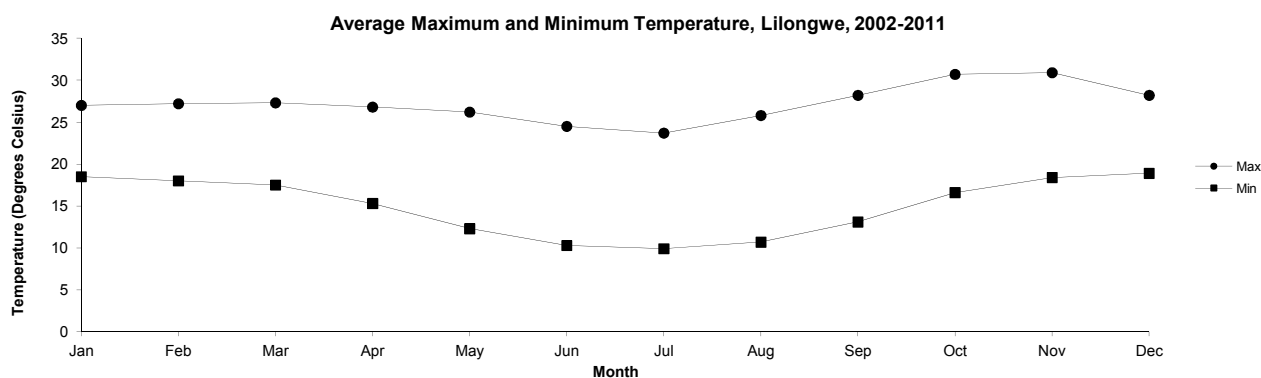


1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures 2002-2011: by Meteorological Stations

Region, District and Station		Max/Min	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg.
Northern:															
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	Max		26.7	26.9	26.7	26.3	26.0	24.3	23.9	25.5	27.6	30.4	30.6	28.1	26.9
	Min		17.8	17.2	17.5	17.0	15.7	13.6	13.0	13.9	15.6	17.7	18.7	18.2	16.3
Karonga (Aerodrome)	Max		30.3	30.2	29.9	29.9	29.5	28.2	27.9	29.0	31.1	33.7	33.7	31.3	30.4
	Min		22.1	22.0	21.8	21.4	19.9	17.5	17.4	17.8	19.7	21.8	23.3	22.5	20.6
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	Max		28.6	28.0	28.2	27.9	27.4	26.2	25.2	27.3	29.8	31.8	32.0	29.6	28.5
	Min		18.3	17.7	17.3	16.1	12.6	10.1	9.4	12.1	15.8	20.1	20.1	19.0	15.7
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	Max		30.3	30.0	29.8	29.1	27.7	26.8	26.2	28.3	30.3	33.5	33.7	31.2	29.7
	Min		21.0	21.0	20.7	19.2	16.9	14.2	13.5	13.6	15.2	17.2	20.2	21.3	17.8
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	Max		26.5	26.0	25.3	24.0	23.0	21.5	21.2	22.6	25.7	28.0	28.4	26.6	24.9
	Min		17.4	17.2	16.8	16.0	12.5	9.4	8.8	8.8	11.0	13.9	16.3	17.3	13.8
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	Max		26.6	26.6	26.8	26.5	26.2	24.1	23.7	25.3	27.3	29.0	29.8	27.7	26.6
	Min		17.3	17.1	16.9	16.2	13.7	12.1	11.6	12.7	15.0	17.7	18.5	17.9	15.6
Central:															
Kasungu (Aerodrome)	Max		27.3	28.0	28.1	27.4	27.3	25.3	24.8	26.3	28.7	31.6	31.7	28.3	27.9
	Min		19.1	18.6	18.4	16.0	12.8	10.6	10.8	12.6	15.6	18.5	19.6	19.3	16.0
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	Max		28.9	28.4	28.7	28.3	27.3	26.4	26.0	27.0	29.0	31.5	32.0	29.9	28.6
	Min		22.0	21.8	21.8	20.9	19.0	17.5	16.9	17.1	18.8	21.3	22.6	22.3	20.1
Salima (Airport)	Max		29.1	29.4	29.6	29.0	28.1	26.5	26.1	28.1	30.9	33.0	33.2	30.6	29.5
	Min		22.2	21.8	22.0	21.0	18.5	17.0	16.9	17.4	19.5	22.3	23.9	23.0	20.5
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	Max		26.4	26.6	26.5	26.1	25.5	23.6	23.1	24.8	27.4	29.4	29.7	27.2	26.6
	Min		17.6	17.2	16.8	14.7	11.3	9.0	8.7	10.2	13.4	16.3	17.8	17.9	14.2
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	Max		27.0	27.2	27.3	26.8	26.2	24.5	23.7	25.8	28.2	30.7	30.9	28.2	27.2
	Min		18.5	18.0	17.5	15.3	12.3	10.3	9.9	10.7	13.1	16.6	18.4	18.9	15.0
Dedza (Met)	Max		23.6	23.7	24.0	23.0	21.8	20.9	19.2	21.1	23.6	25.2	25.9	24.7	23.1
	Min		16.0	15.4	15.8	14.3	11.8	10.1	9.7	11.1	13.5	15.7	16.6	16.4	13.8
Southern:															
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	Max		30.4	30.6	30.7	30.4	29.2	27.3	27.2	29.3	31.9	34.2	34.2	31.3	30.6
	Min		22.4	22.0	21.5	20.2	17.2	15.4	14.9	16.0	19.0	22.1	23.2	22.6	19.7
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	Max		29.7	29.7	30.4	30.2	29.0	27.1	26.9	28.6	31.3	33.6	33.5	31.0	30.1
	Min		23.0	22.4	22.3	20.7	18.5	17.0	16.5	17.3	19.7	23.4	24.7	23.6	20.7
Zomba (Makoka)	Max		27.3	27.5	27.4	26.3	25.1	23.2	23.2	24.7	28.1	30.0	29.8	28.2	26.7
	Min		19.0	18.3	18.1	16.1	13.7	12.0	11.6	12.4	14.7	17.6	18.9	19.2	16.0
Blantyre (Chichini)	Max		27.0	26.3	26.5	25.4	24.3	22.1	21.5	24.0	26.8	29.3	29.1	27.8	25.8
	Min		18.8	17.9	17.9	16.4	14.6	13.2	12.2	13.4	15.5	17.8	18.5	19.0	16.3
Blantyre (Chileka)	Max		28.7	28.5	28.4	27.3	26.5	24.7	24.1	26.5	29.7	31.9	31.7	29.8	28.1
	Min		20.8	20.0	19.9	18.3	16.2	14.8	14.2	15.2	18.1	20.5	21.2	21.3	18.4
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	Max		26.0	25.9	25.8	24.7	23.4	21.5	20.6	23.2	26.2	28.2	28.4	26.9	25.1
	Min		17.5	16.8	16.4	14.9	12.8	11.6	11.0	12.0	14.1	16.0	17.1	17.0	14.8
Thyolo (Met.)	Max		28.3	28.0	27.9	26.3	24.5	23.0	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.3	30.0	29.1	27.1
	Min		19.6	18.9	18.9	16.8	13.5	12.5	11.9	13.0	14.7	16.6	18.0	19.1	16.2
Mulanje (Mimosa)	Max		30.2	29.7	29.3	28.7	27.4	25.2	24.5	26.8	29.8	32.6	32.4	31.0	29.0
	Min		20.0	19.5	19.0	17.2	14.3	12.7	12.3	12.6	14.6	17.8	18.8	19.8	16.6
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	Max		33.4	33.5	32.9	32.3	30.8	29.2	27.9	30.9	34.6	36.8	37.1	35.4	32.8
	Min		23.9	23.4	22.8	20.8	17.9	16.2	15.6	16.9	20.2	23.0	23.7	24.0	20.9

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services



2. POPULATION

2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District

Regions and Districts	Population ('000s)				Intercensal Growth Rates		
	1977	1987	1998	2008	1977/87	1987/98	1998/08
Malawi	5,547.5	7,988.5	9,933.9	13,077.2	3.7	2.0	2.8
North Region	648.9	911.8	1,233.6	1,708.9	3.4	2.7	3.3
Chitipa	72.3	96.8	126.8	178.9	2.9	2.5	3.5
Karonga	106.9	148.0	194.6	269.9	3.3	2.5	3.5
Nkhata Bay	97.9	130.2	164.8	215.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Rumphi	62.5	94.9	128.4	172.0	2.7	2.1	2.8
Mzimba	301.4	433.7	611.0	727.9	3.7	3.1	3.3
Mzuzu City	..	44.2	87.0	133.9	..	..	4.0
Likoma	7.9	8.2	8.1	10.4	0.04	-0.13	2.6
Central Region	2,143.7	3,111.0	4,066.3	5,510.2	3.8	2.4	3.1
Kasungu	194.4	323.5	480.7	627.5	3.7	3.6	2.5
Nkhotakota	94.4	158.0	229.5	303.7	5.1	3.4	2.8
Ntchisi	87.4	120.9	167.9	224.9	5.2	3.0	3.0
Dowa	247.6	322.4	411.4	558.5	2.7	2.2	3.1
Salima	132.3	189.2	248.2	337.9	3.6	2.5	3.2
Lilongwe Rural	..	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	..	2.9	3.1
Lilongwe City	..	223.3	440.5	674.4	..	6.3	4.3
Mchinji	158.8	249.8	324.9	456.5	4.6	2.4	3.5
Dedza	298.2	411.8	486.7	624.4	3.2	1.5	2.5
Ntcheu	226.5	358.8	370.8	471.6	4.6	0.3	2.5
South Region	2,754.9	3,965.7	4,634.0	5,858.0	3.7	1.4	2.4
Mangochi	302.3	496.6	610.2	797.0	5.0	1.9	2.8
Machinga	195.2	301.8	369.6	490.6	4.1	1.8	2.9
Balaka	146.6	213.4	253.1	317.3	..	1.6	2.3
Zomba Rural	352.3	441.6	546.7	579.6	2.3	1.9	2.0
Zomba City	..	43.3	65.9	88.3	..	..	2.9
Chiradzulu	176.2	210.9	236.1	288.5	1.8	1.0	2.1
Blantyre Rural	..	256.4	307.3	340.7	..	1.7	1.0
Blantyre City	..	333.1	502.1	661.3	..	..	2.8
Mwanza	71.4	60.3	63.2	92.9	5.3	0.4	4.1
Thyolo	322.0	431.2	459.0	107.3	2.9	0.6	2.5
Mulanje	307.8	419.9	428.3	587.1	2.9	0.2	2.1
Phalombe	169.7	218.1	232.0	521.4	..	0.6	3.1
Chikwawa	194.4	316.7	356.7	313.1	4.9	1.1	2.1
Nsanje	108.8	204.4	194.9	434.6	6.3	-0.4	2.1
Neno	..	61.2	74.8	238.1	..	1.8	3.9

2. POPULATION

2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District

Regions and Districts	Land Area (sq. km)	Population (thousands)			Density(per sq km)		
		1987	1998	2008	1987	1998	2008
Malawi	94,276.0	7,988.5	9,933.9	13,077.2	85.0	105.0	139.0
North	26,931.0	911.8	1,233.6	1,708.9	34.0	46.0	63.0
Chitipa	4,288.0	96.8	126.8	178.9	23.0	30.0	42.0
Karonga	3,355.0	148.0	194.6	269.9	44.0	58.0	80.0
Nkhata Bay	4,071.0	130.2	164.8	215.8	32.0	40.0	53.0
Rumphi	4,769.0	94.9	128.4	172.0	20.0	27.0	36.0
Mzimba	10,382.0	389.5	524.0	727.9	38.0	50.0	70.0
Mzuzu City	48.0	44.2	87.0	133.9	921.0	1,812.0	2,791.0
Likoma	18.0	8.2	8.1	10.4	455.0	449.0	579.0
Central	35,592.0	3,111.0	4,066.3	5,510.2	87.0	114.0	155.0
Kasungu	7,878.0	323.5	480.7	627.5	41.0	61.0	80.0
Nkhotakota	4,259.0	158.0	229.5	303.7	37.0	54.0	71.0
Ntchisi	1,655.0	120.9	167.9	224.9	73.0	101.5	136.0
Dowa	3,041.0	322.4	411.4	558.5	106.0	135.3	184.0
Salima	2,196.0	189.2	248.2	337.9	86.0	113.0	154.0
Lilongwe R	5,703.0	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	171.0	236.1	216.0
Lilongwe City	456.0	223.3	440.5	674.4	490.0	966.0	1,479.0
Mchinji	3,356.0	249.8	324.9	456.5	74.0	96.8	136.0
Dedza	3,624.0	411.8	486.7	624.4	114.0	134.3	172.0
Ntcheu	3,424.0	358.8	370.8	471.6	105.0	108.3	138.0
South	31,753.0	3,965.7	4,634.0	5,858.0	125.0	146.0	184.0
Mangochi	6,273.0	496.6	610.2	797.0	79.0	97.0	127.0
Machinga	3,771.0	301.8	369.6	490.6	80.0	98.0	130.0
Balaka	2,193.0	213.4	253.1	317.3	97.0	115.0	145.0
Zomba Rural	2,541.0	398.4	480.7	579.6	157.0	189.0	228.0
Zomba City	39.0	43.3	65.9	88.3	1,109.0	1,690.0	2,264.0
Chiradzulu	767.0	210.9	236.1	288.5	275.0	308.0	376.0
Blantyre Rural	1,792.0	256.4	307.3	340.7	143.0	172.0	190.0
Blantyre City	220.0	333.1	502.1	661.3	1,514.0	2,282.0	3,006.0
Mwanza	2,295.0	60.3	63.2	92.9	26.0	28.0	40.0
Neno	1,469.0	61.2	74.8	107.3	42.0	51.0	73.0
Thyolo	1,715.0	431.2	459.0	587.1	251.0	268.0	342.0
Mulanje	2,056.0	419.9	428.3	521.4	204.0	208.0	254.0
Phalombe	1,394.0	218.1	232.0	313.1	156.0	166.4	225.0
Chikwawa	4,755.0	316.7	356.7	434.6	67.0	75.0	91.0
Nsanje	1,942.0	204.4	194.9	238.1	105.0	100.4	123.0

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.3 Projected Population by Sex, Region and District 2009 - 2011

Region and District	2009			2010			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malawi	13,225,526	6,585,784	6,934,311	13,948,594	6,804,310	7,143,284	14,388,551	7,529,150	7,359,401
Northern Region	1,770,650	860,873	909,775	1,830,992	891,456	938,536	1,891,578	923,110	968,468
Chitipa	184,402	88,964	95,438	189,492	91,554	97,938	194,707	94,198	100,509
Karonga	279,421	135,397	144,023	288,433	140,060	148,373	297,694	144,840	152,854
Nkhata Bay	222,773	108,707	114,066	229,728	112,325	117,403	236,978	116,089	120,889
Rumphi	177,231	87,297	89,934	183,110	89,800	92,310	187,137	92,368	94,769
Mzimba	751,124	362,814	388,309	773,009	374,291	398,718	795,708	386,154	409,554
Likoma	10,435	4,932	5,502	10,429	4,938	5,491	10,426	4,945	5,481
Mzuzu City	145,264	72,762	72,503	156,791	78,488	78,303	168,928	84,516	84,412
Central Region	5,433,729	2,817,044	2,911,260	5,933,791	2,922,161	3,011,630	6,145,541	3,030,236	3,115,305
Kasungu	654,730	326,670	328,060	680,881	339,978	340,903	707,863	353,712	354,151
Nkhotakota	314,422	156,322	158,100	324,517	161,607	162,910	334,856	167,013	167,843
Ntchisi	233,480	114,330	119,151	241,590	118,521	123,069	249,914	122,812	127,102
Dowa	586,430	288,237	298,193	613,692	302,188	311,504	641,895	316,613	325,282
Salima	55,072	170,985	178,662	360,677	176,572	184,105	371,938	182,143	189,795
Lilongwe	1,264,442	616,438	648,004	1,294,496	631,266	663,230	1,325,010	646,304	678,706
Lilongwe City	721,028	368,340	352,688	768,012	392,224	375,788	817,270	417,230	400,040
Mchinji	476,775	237,303	239,472	494,011	246,178	247,833	511,792	255,334	256,458
Dedza	641,056	306,184	334,872	655,979	314,278	341,701	671,138	322,475	348,663
Ntcheu	486,294	232,235	254,058	499,936	239,349	260,587	513,865	246,600	267,265
Southern Region	6,021,147	2,907,867	3,113,276	6,183,811	2,990,693	3,193,118	6,351,432	3,575,804	3,275,628
Mangochi	827,018	395,130	431,888	855,663	409,780	445,883	885,355	424,928	460,427
Machinga	506,974	241,564	265,409	522,422	249,480	272,942	538,346	257,612	280,734
Zomba	592,238	283,175	309,063	603,176	289,129	314,047	614,268	295,095	319,173
Zomba City	94,655	47,802	46,852	101,083	50,918	50,165	107,866	54,203	53,663
Chiradzulu	293,471	137,958	155,513	297,529	140,258	157,271	301,585	142,543	159,042
Blantyre	349,176	168,978	180,198	356,836	172,941	183,895	364,708	176,999	187,709
Blantyre City	691,534	351,017	340,517	721,063	365,678	355,385	751,642	380,859	370,783
Mwanza	94,798	45,594	49,204	96,344	46,394	49,950	97,883	47,187	50,696
Thyolo	585,185	282,923	302,262	593,992	287,361	306,631	603,129	291,947	311,182
Mulanje	529,924	248,074	281,850	536,846	251,608	285,238	543,745	255,112	288,633
Phalombe	321,967	152,846	169,121	330,021	156,993	173,028	338,219	161,199	177,020
Chikhwawa	448,657	222,794	225,862	461,705	229,677	232,028	475,140	236,748	238,392
Nsanje	244,468	118,185	126,283	250,159	120,905	129,254	255,995	123,688	132,307
Balaka	328,144	157,514	170,629	338,430	162,838	175,592	349,121	168,351	180,770
Neno	112,938	54,313	58,625	118,542	56,733	61,809	124,430	59,333	65,097

Source: Population Projections 2008

2. POPULATION

2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008

Region/District	1998				2008			
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Malawi	11,244,915	5,484,109	5,108,437	96.1	13,077,160	6,358,933	6,718,227	94.7
Northern	1,320,540	646,600	673,940	95.2	1,708,930	829,612	879,318	94.3
Chitipa	126,799	60,682	66,117	91.8	178,904	86,244	92,660	93.1
Karonga	194,572	93,673	100,899	92.8	269,890	130,591	139,299	93.7
Nkhata Bay	164,761	80,107	84,654	94.6	215,789	105,016	110,773	94.8
Rumphi	128,360	63,272	65,088	97.2	172,034	84,691	87,343	97.0
Mzimba	610,994	300,287	310,707	96.6	727,931	350,956	376,975	93.1
Mzuzu City	86,980	44,848	42,132	106.4	133,968	67,197	66,771	100.6
Likoma	8,074	3,731	4,343	85.9	10,414	4,917	5,497	89.4
Central	4,066,340	2,016,166	2,050,174	98.3	5,510,195	2,707,978	2,802,217	96.6
Kasungu	480,659	247,850	232,809	106.5	627,467	313,082	314,385	99.6
Nkhota Kota	229,460	114,847	114,613	100.2	303,659	150,833	152,826	98.7
Ntchisi	167,880	83,595	84,285	99.2	224,872	109,982	114,890	95.7
Dowa	411,387	203,828	207,559	98.2	558,470	274,192	284,278	96.5
Salima	248,214	121,994	126,220	96.7	337,895	165,015	172,880	95.5
Lilongwe Rural	1,346,360	673,854	672,506	100.2	1,230,834	600,326	630,508	95.2
Lilongwe City	440,471	231,516	208,955	110.8	674,448	344,890	329,558	104.7
Mchinji	324,941	164,090	160,851	102.0	456,516	227,351	229,165	99.2
Dedza	486,682	230,237	256,445	89.8	624,445	297,529	326,916	91.0
Ntcheu	370,757	175,871	194,886	90.2	471,589	224,778	246,811	91.1
Southern	4,633,968	2,249,645	2,384,323	94.4	5,858,035.00	2,821,343.00	3,031,020	93.9
Mangochi	610,239	293,217	317,022	92.5	797,061	380,175	416,886	91.2
Machinga	369,614	176,853	192,761	91.7	490,579	233,385	257,194	90.7
Zomba Rural	546,661	265,859	280,802	94.7	579,639	276,650	302,989	91.3
Zomba City	65,915	34,064	31,853	106.9	88,314	44,755	43,559	102.7
Chiradzulu	236,050	111,376	124,674	89.3	288,546	135,346	153,200	88.3
Blantyre Rural	809,397	413,429	395,968	104.4	340,728	164,766	175,962	93.6
Blantyre City	502,053	262,815	239,238	109.9	661,256	336,234	325,022	103.4
Mwanza	138,015	67,087	70,928	94.6	92,947	44,679	48,268	92.6
Thyolo	458,976	218,381	240,595	90.8	587,053	278,102	308,951	90.0
Mulanje	428,322	200,834	227,488	88.3	521,391	243,970	277,421	87.9
Phalombe	231,990	109,229	122,761	89.0	313,129	148,434	164,695	90.1
Chikwawa	356,682	178,217	178,465	99.9	434,648	215,598	219,050	98.4
Nsanje	194,924	94,457	100,467	94.0	238,103	115,219	122,884	93.8
Balaka	253,098	120,706	132,392	91.2	317,324	152,056	165,268	92.0
Neno	82,651	40,392	42,259	95.6	107,317	51,974	55,343	93.9

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008

Region/District	2008	2008	1998	1987
	Total Number of Household	Average Household Size	Average Household Size	Average Household Size
Malawi	2,869,933	4.6	4.3	4.0
Northern Region	336,602	4.9	5.1	4.8
Chitipa	36,708	4.7	4.9	4.9
Karonga	55,447	4.7	4.9	5.3
Nkhata Bay	41,054	5.1	4.9	4.7
Rumphi	35,208	4.7	5.0	4.7
Mzimba	138,949	5.1	5.2	4.6
Mzuzu City	27,268	4.8	4.6	4.2
Likoma	1,968	5.2	5.2	5.3
Central Region	1,192,139	4.5	4.5	4.3
Kasungu	125,902	4.8	4.9	4.4
Nkhota Kota	61,058	4.8	4.6	4.0
Ntchisi	46,127	4.7	4.7	4.6
Dowa	119,011	4.6	4.5	4.5
Salima	74,569	4.4	4.2	3.9
Lilongwe Rural	269,845	4.5	4.3	4.3
Lilongwe City	147,063	4.4	3.4	3.1
Mchinji	95,190	4.7	4.6	4.4
Dedza	142,797	4.3	4.3	4.3
Ntcheu	110,577	4.2	4.3	4.4
Southern Region	1,341,192	4.2	4.1	3.7
Mangochi	178,580	4.3	4.0	4.0
Machinga	112,196	4.2	4.1	2.4
Zomba Rural	138,164	4.2	4.0	4.0
Zomba City	18,408	4.6	4.3	4.0
Chiradzulu	68,720	4.1	4.0	4.2
Blantyre Rural	79,347	4.2	4.1	4.0
Blantyre City	146,079	4.3	4.0	3.9
Mwanza	21,040	4.3	4.3	4.3
Thyolo	137,277	4.1	4.1	4.2
Mulanje	122,644	4.1	3.9	2.7
Phalombe	73,486	4.1	3.9	4.1
Chikwawa	94,981	4.5	4.5	4.5
Nsanje	51,505	4.5	4.5	4.3
Balaka	74,195	4.2	4.2	4.1
Neno	24,570	4.3	4.2	4.1

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.6 Population aged 12 Years and over by marital status, area, region, and age group 2008

Marital Status	Total	Age group							
		12-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
Malawi	8,021,471	975,448	1,251,174	1,233,419	1,100,636	829,010	628,278	444,451	1,559,055
Never Married	2,693,728	969,909	1,055,446	419,327	150,877	44,170	19,225	9,187	25,587
Married	4,607,658	5,044	182,332	758,553	878,704	716,110	548,646	380,532	1,137,737
Divorced/Separated	363,021	369	12,505	50,276	59,711	50,092	38,731	29,435	121,902
Widowed	357,064	126	891	5,263	11,344	18,638	21,676	25,297	273,829
Male	3,897,250	484,439	615,247	555,348	534,286	423,408	330,274	223,177	731,071
Never Married	1,555,048	482,826	595,570	299,781	112,274	32,065	13,429	5,876	13,227
Married	2,228,938	1,510	18,766	247,970	409,780	378,428	305,545	208,048	658,891
Divorced/Separated	75,795	59	820	6,992	11,131	10,990	9,009	6,655	30,139
Widowed	37,469	44	91	605	1,101	1,925	2,291	2,598	28,814
Female	4,124,221	491,009	635,927	678,071	566,350	405,602	298,004	221,274	827,984
Never Married	1,138,680	487,083	459,876	119,546	38,603	12,105	5,796	3,311	12,360
Married	2,378,720	3,534	163,566	510,583	468,924	337,682	243,101	172,484	478,846
Divorced/Separated	287,226	310	11,685	43,284	48,580	39,102	29,722	22,780	91,763
Widowed	319,595	82	800	4,658	10,243	16,713	19,385	22,699	245,015
Urban	1,284,239	137,120	205,414	238,285	229,131	157,821	103,365	65,771	147,332
Never Married	519,231	136,586	183,220	117,789	56,473	15,352	5,155	1,811	2,845
Married	688,299	504	21,082	114,052	161,621	131,405	88,919	55,961	114,755
Divorced/Separated	38,154	24	1,026	5,663	8,731	7,184	4,923	3,161	7,442
Widowed	38,555	6	86	781	2,306	3,880	4,368	4,838	22,290
Rural	6,737,232	838,328	1,045,760	995,134	871,505	671,189	524,913	378,680	1,411,723
Never Married	2,174,497	833,323	872,226	301,538	94,404	28,818	14,070	7,376	22,742
Married	3,919,359	4,540	161,250	644,501	717,083	584,705	459,727	324,571	1,022,982
Divorced/Separated	324,867	345	11,479	44,613	50,980	42,908	33,808	26,274	114,460
Widowed	318,509	120	805	4,482	9,038	14,758	17,308	20,459	251,539
Northern Region	1,030,862	128,303	170,780	158,144	130,807	101,207	76,000	61,097	204,524
Never Married	362,980	127,495	142,949	58,660	20,164	6,186	2,753	1,416	3,357
Married	589,257	724	26,266	94,190	104,067	88,157	66,875	53,047	155,931
Divorced/Separated	31,894	59	1,447	4,727	5,379	4,739	3,509	2,862	9,172
Widowed	46,731	25	118	567	1,197	2,125	2,863	3,772	36,064
Central Region	3,387,057	410,865	529,737	527,401	465,845	356,856	269,650	190,673	636,030
Never Married	1,161,289	409,187	464,840	184,791	64,210	17,714	7,431	3,527	9,589
Married	1,967,976	1,521	61,402	324,558	378,044	314,946	241,019	167,345	479,141
Divorced/Separated	127,016	112	3,210	16,399	20,042	18,175	14,058	11,081	43,939
Widowed	130,776	45	285	1,653	3,549	6,021	7,142	8,720	103,361
Southern Region	3,603,552	436,280	550,657	547,874	503,984	370,947	282,628	192,681	718,501
Never Married	1,169,459	433,227	447,657	175,876	66,503	20,270	9,041	4,244	12,641
Married	2,050,425	2,799	94,664	339,805	396,593	313,007	240,752	160,140	502,665
Divorced/Separated	204,111	198	7,848	29,150	34,290	27,178	21,164	15,492	68,791
Widowed	179,557	56	488	3,043	6,598	10,492	11,671	12,805	134,404

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census by Age and Area

Age Group	Persons								
	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	135,865	70,991	64,874	17,502	9,055	8,447	118,363	61,936	56,427
Under 1	30,508	16,606	13,902	3,490	1,884	1,606	27,018	14,722	12,296
1 to 4	26,213	13,226	12,987	2,756	1,418	1,338	23,457	11,808	11,649
5 to 9	6,413	3,350	3,063	767	389	378	5,646	2,961	2,685
10 to 14	5,333	3,071	2,262	607	313	294	4,726	2,758	1,968
15 to 19	4,266	1,863	2,403	678	317	361	3,588	1,546	2,042
20 to 24	7,188	3,038	4,150	1,128	468	660	6,060	2,570	3,490
25 to 29	7,903	3,405	4,498	1,418	629	789	6,485	2,776	3,709
30 to 34	9,042	4,280	4,762	1,448	676	772	7,594	3,604	3,990
35 to 39	7,200	3,813	3,387	1,161	648	513	6,039	3,165	2,874
40 to 44	6,004	3,410	2,594	951	537	414	5,053	2,873	2,180
45 to 49	4,275	2,436	1,839	646	374	272	3,629	2,062	1,567
50 to 54	3,414	2,092	1,322	522	319	203	2,892	1,773	1,119
55 to 59	2,447	1,523	924	402	233	169	2,045	1,290	755
60 to 64	2,978	1,827	1,151	340	202	138	2,638	1,625	1,013
65 to 69	2,314	1,372	942	278	168	110	2,036	1,204	832
70 to 74	2,871	1,665	1,206	278	161	117	2,593	1,504	1,089
75 to 79	2,149	1,254	895	191	109	82	1,958	1,145	813
80 to 84	2,151	1,138	1,013	187	101	86	1,964	1,037	927
85 and Over	3,196	1,622	1,574	254	109	145	2,942	1,513	1,429

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, Region and District

Area	Children aged less than 18 years	Orphans less than 18 years	Father dead	Mother dead	Both parents dead
Malawi	6,750,186	837,300	508,967	138,394	189,939
North Region	882,479	108,498	68,823	17,055	22,620
Chitipa	69,460	10,250	6,481	1,787	1,982
Karonga	141,280	18,975	12,095	3,122	3,758
Nkhata Bay	113,135	19,376	11,788	2,940	4,648
Rumphi	87,175	9,563	6,099	1,428	2,036
Mzimba	377,818	41,930	27,000	6,499	8,431
Mzuzu City	61,263	7,583	4,825	1,165	1,593
Likoma	5,340	821	535	114	172
Central Region	2,851,318	287,215	176,510	48,911	61,794
Kasungu	332,412	28,594	17,383	4,966	6,245
Nkhotakota	160,160	16,840	10,243	3,097	6,243
Ntchisi	117,097	9,992	6,479	1,835	3,500
Dowa	287,969	25,659	15,845	4,227	1,678
Salima	179,531	21,122	13,190	3,365	5,587
Lilongwe Rural	643,665	53,929	33,307	10,046	4,567
Lilongwe City	315,907	37,145	20,876	7,172	10,576
Mchinji	244,493	23,077	14,038	4,077	9,097
Dedza	326,177	35,231	22,706	5,275	4,962
Ntcheu	243,907	35,626	22,443	4,851	7,250
Southern Region	3,016,389	441,587	263,634	72,428	105,525
Mangochi	424,182	51,217	32,162	8,663	10,392
Machinga	263,077	29,538	18,283	5,128	6,127
Zomba Rural	301,370	43,733	26,485	7,260	9,988
Zomba City	38,921	6,092	3,325	1,223	1,544
Chiradzulu	145,382	25,350	15,897	3,645	5,808
Blantyre Rural	182,694	29,165	17,183	4,613	7,369
Blantyre City	288,563	40,442	21,917	7,418	11,107
Mwanza	48,800	6,456	4,112	945	1,399
Thyolo	304,834	50,995	28,979	8,732	13,284
Mulanje	268,179	45,642	26,475	7,674	11,493
Phalombe	167,408	25,184	15,357	3,901	5,926
Chikwawa	228,085	27,691	17,219	4,332	6,140
Nsanje	126,817	26,054	14,875	3,760	7,419
Balaka	167,918	26,065	16,381	3,893	5,791
Neno	58,159	7,963	4,984	1,241	1,738

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

3. HEALTH

3.1 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths, Malawi July 2010- June 2011

District	Total Population ('000)	Under 5 Population ('000)	Malaria New Cases			Malaria Inpatient Deaths			Malaria cases		Total Malaria cases as % of Total Population	Malaria Inpatient Deaths			% of Malaria cases over total OPD attendance
			Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	<5 as % of <5 population	>5 as % of >5 population		per 1000 under 5 Population	per 1000 over 5 Population	Total per 1000 total Population	
Malawi	14,325.9	2,658.1	3,025.5	3,400.2	6,425.7	4.22	3.35	7.58	115	29	45	2	0.3	0.5	36
Chitipa	194.7	38.4	19.0	23.9	42.9	0.03	0.05	0.08	49	15	22	1	0.2	0.4	23
Karonga	297.7	56.1	63.1	77.8	140.9	0.20	0.10	0.30	112	32	47	1	0.3	0.9	42
Nkhata Bay	237.0	40.8	78.0	110.4	188.4	0.10	0.10	0.20	191	56	79	2	0.6	1.1	39
Rumphi	187.1	33.9	38.9	56.6	95.5	0.08	0.06	0.14	115	37	51	1	0.4	0.7	16
Mzimba	902.1	174.7	157.4	198.2	355.6	0.20	0.20	0.40	90	52	39	2	0.5	0.6	65
Likoma	10.4	1.6	2.7	6.3	9.0	0.01	0.01	0.01	169	72	87	37	0.7	1.2	22
Kasungu	707.9	140.7	113.5	106.5	220.0	0.20	0.10	0.30	81	19	31	0	0.2	0.5	40
Nkhota kota	334.9	64.5	80.7	102.7	183.4	0.10	0.10	0.20	125	38	55	2	0.4	0.7	28
Ntchisi	249.9	51.3	70.5	83.6	154.1	0.06	0.06	0.12	137	42	62	2	0.4	0.5	39
Dowa	641.9	124.3	148.5	173.3	321.8	0.20	0.10	0.30	119	33	50	1	0.3	0.5	40
Salima	371.9	72.0	118.8	115.3	234.1	0.10	0.10	0.20	165	38	63	2	0.4	0.7	37
Lilongwe	2,142.3	390.9	435.4	448.8	884.2	0.40	0.10	0.50	111	26	41	0	0.3	0.3	44
Mchinji	511.8	101.9	150.7	115.3	266.0	0.30	0.20	0.50	148	28	52	4	0.3	1.0	46
Dedza	671.1	124.0	146.6	137.9	284.5	0.40	0.20	0.60	118	25	42	1	0.3	0.8	36
Ntcheu	513.9	97.7	110.0	133.8	243.8	0.20	0.30	0.50	113	32	47	2	0.3	1.0	43
Mangochi	885.4	168.9	153.3	176.6	329.9	0.40	0.20	0.60	91	25	37	1	0.2	0.8	34
Machinga	538.3	104.9	111.0	106.4	217.4	0.10	0.20	0.30	106	25	40	1	0.2	0.6	41
Zomba	722.1	130.9	136.8	161.5	298.3	0.06	0.05	0.11	105	27	41	1	0.3	0.2	37
Chiradzulu	301.6	51.4	54.4	71.1	125.5	0.09	0.08	0.17	106	28	42	3	0.3	0.6	34
Blantyre	1,116.4	189.4	180.6	206.7	387.3	0.10	0.08	0.18	95	22	35	0	0.2	0.2	37
Mwanza	97.9	18.2	37.2	37.0	74.2	0.08	0.10	0.18	204	45	76	11	0.5	1.9	50
Neno	124.4	23.5	39.3	54.9	94.2	0.04	0.04	0.08	167	54	76	3	0.5	0.6	33
Thyolo	603.1	101.8	95.2	116.1	211.3	0.10	0.10	0.20	94	23	35	0	0.2	0.4	33
Mulanje	543.7	93.9	114.1	150.4	264.5	0.20	0.20	0.40	122	33	49	1	0.3	0.7	35
Chikhwawa	338.2	86.5	94.4	115.5	209.9	0.10	0.10	0.20	109	42	62	2	0.4	0.8	37
Nsanje	475.1	47.1	60.8	75.4	136.2	0.07	0.03	0.10	129	19	29	1	0.2	0.2	79
Phalombe	256.0	63.5	68.5	93.4	161.9	0.10	0.07	0.17	108	45	63	1	0.4	0.7	40
Balaka	349.1	65.3	70.0	75.6	145.6	0.09	0.08	0.17	107	27	42	NR	0.3	0.5	34
MCH	NR	NR	17.8	16.9	34.7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	16
KCH	NR	NR	19.6	5.0	24.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	12
ZCH	NR	NR	15.6	17.8	33.4	NR	0.11	0.11	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	16
QECH	NR	NR	23.1	29.5	52.6	0.12	0.16	0.27	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	9

Note: NR = Not reported

Source: Ministry of Health

3. HEALTH

3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Weight Status and Vitamin A Coverage, Malawi July 2010-June 2011

District	Immunisation										
	Under 1 Population	Fully Immunised Under 1 Children		Under 1 Children Given BCG		Under 1 Given Pentavalent III		Under 1 Given Polio III		Under 1 Given Measles 1st Dose	
	('000)	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%
Malawi	620.2	514.4	83	681.7	110	614.9	99	618.4	100	585.0	94
Chitipa	9.3	6.5	70	9.5	102	8.7	94	8.5	92	7.4	80
Karonga	12.9	9.0	70	12.8	99	11.6	90	11.5	89	11.9	92
Nkhata Bay	9.7	8.3	85	9.2	95	9.6	99	9.6	99	9.7	100
Rumphi	8.0	7.7	97	9.3	116	8.8	110	8.7	109	8.3	105
Mzimba	40.8	31.5	77	38.4	94	39.6	97	35.6	87	35.9	88
Likoma	0.4	0.3	84	0.4	105	0.3	81	0.3	84	0.3	86
Kasungu	33.7	20.0	59	35.6	106	30.6	91	30.3	90	29.0	86
Nkhota kota	16.7	11.1	67	16.7	100	14.1	84	14.6	87	14.1	84
Ntchisi	12.4	8.5	69	11.3	92	10.1	82	10.1	81	9.1	73
Dowa	30.2	26.5	88	31.5	104	26.7	88	26.8	89	26.7	88
Salima	17.1	18.2	106	19.3	113	16.7	98	16.4	96	16.1	94
Lilongwe	93.6	63.5	68	92.8	99	83.0	89	82.9	89	84.1	90
Mchinji	24.4	19.0	78	23.5	96	20.5	84	20.6	84	18.7	77
Dedza	29.2	36.1	124	34.9	120	29.0	100	30.9	106	27.8	95
Ntcheu	22.9	21.2	93	22.7	99	21.4	94	21.8	95	20.4	89
Mangochi	38.5	27.3	71	41.6	108	36.9	96	38.9	101	33.5	87
Machinga	23.3	20.3	87	30.4	131	25.0	107	25.5	109	24.0	103
Zomba	29.5	28.1	95	35.1	119	33.2	112	33.2	112	33.2	112
Chiradzulu	11.8	13.7	116	13.6	115	13.4	113	13.5	114	12.7	107
Blantyre	43.6	29.4	67	48.8	112	44.9	103	46.5	107	45.4	104
Mwanza	4.5	4.3	96	4.8	108	4.6	102	4.7	105	4.3	96
Neno	5.8	4.7	82	5.4	95	5.4	93	5.3	93	4.9	85
Thyolo	23.1	13.0	56	27.7	120	25.2	109	25.5	111	25.3	110
Mulanje	21.7	25.5	117	30.1	139	26.5	122	26.6	122	23.1	106
Chikhwawa	20.2	21.5	106	24.0	119	23.8	118	23.8	117	21.5	106
Nsanje	11.5	12.6	109	14.7	128	12.6	109	12.6	110	12.1	105
Phalombe	10.7	14.6	137	19.5	183	17.4	164	18.0	169	11.2	105
Balaka	15.1	11.9	79	18.0	120	15.2	101	15.8	105	14.1	94
QECH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
KCH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZCH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MCH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

* Using under 5 Population because 6 - 59 months population could not be found.

Source: Ministry of Health

Note: NR = Not Reported

3. HEALTH

3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi: July 2010-June 2011

District	Total Population ('000)	15 - 49 Years Population ('000)	Persons 15 - 49 Years Receiving VCT & Serostatus result		Persons 15 - 49 Years Tested Positive for HIV		Pregnant Women								HIV Positive Persons receiving ARVs
			('000)	%	('000)	%	Expected Pregnancies	Pregnant Women Receiving HTC and Serostatus Results		Pregnant Women Tested HIV Positive		HIV Positive Pregnant Women Administered Nevirapine For PMCT			
								No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	
Malawi	14,325.9	6,448.3	1,082.8	17	123.5	11	648,687	533,459	82	37,397	7	38,867	104	114,407	
Chitipa	194.7	84.0	12.1	14	0.6	5	9,521	7,047	74	184	3	175	95	3,962	
Karonga	297.7	130.2	18.6	14	2.0	11	13,193	12,788	97	805	6	745	93	3,507	
Nkhata Bay	237.0	106.3	16.3	15	1.5	9	10,002	8,205	82	567	7	483	85	1,388	
Rumphi	187.1	85.8	28.5	33	1.6	6	8,153	10,089	124	395	4	313	79	2,265	
Mzimba	902.1	424.0	73.0	17	5.9	8	45,104	33,657	75	1,518	5	1,231	81	6,705	
Likoma	10.4	4.9	1.1	22	0.1	9	372	557	150	33	6	35	106	405	
Kasungu	707.9	313.3	25.5	8	1.5	6	33,393	18,681	56	804	4	665	83	1,721	
Nkhota kota	334.9	146.7	19.4	13	1.4	7	16,743	8,886	53	628	7	347	55	1,699	
Ntchisi	249.9	108.5	21.5	20	0.9	4	12,826	11,902	93	246	2	216	88	177	
Dowa	641.9	290.9	29.8	10	1.5	5	30,833	19,910	65	518	3	403	78	790	
Salima	371.9	161.1	34.6	21	3.2	9	17,643	21,887	124	1,067	5	876	82	1,514	
Lilongwe	2,142.3	1,016.1	170.9	17	14.4	8	97,749	70,109	72	3,016	4	2,533	84	15,898	
Mchinji	511.8	225.6	38.0	17	2.3	6	25,172	19,405	77	584	3	4,166	713	3,435	
Dedza	671.1	291.0	41.4	14	2.7	7	30,467	21,176	70	869	4	754	87	3,707	
Ntcheu	513.9	221.3	29.6	13	3.8	13	23,177	16,276	70	1,069	7	999	93	305	
Mangochi	885.4	374.7	46.2	12	7.0	15	39,531	28,281	72	2,423	9	2,511	104	996	
Machinga	538.3	224.0	62.9	28	6.7	11	23,706	34,146	144	2,410	7	2,241	93	3,684	
Zomba	722.1	323.9	31.3	10	4.7	15	31,591	24,652	78	2,351	10	2,280	97	10,693	
Chiradzulu	301.6	132.9	35.7	27	6.0	17	12,427	14,365	116	1,291	9	1,539	119	433	
Blantyre	1,116.4	573.2	47.9	8	9.2	19	44,319	25,359	57	4,289	17	3,279	76	11,926	
Mwanza	97.9	46.0	8.3	18	0.7	8	4,700	5,272	112	250	5	113	45	2,772	
Neno	124.4	55.3	18.1	33	1.8	10	6,089	5,194	85	320	6	314	98	553	
Thyolo	603.1	262.6	45.6	17	7.1	16	24,555	16,617	68	1,681	10	1,392	83	8,743	
Mulanje	543.7	236.5	61.9	26	12.8	21	23,360	28,391	122	3,498	12	3,083	88	5,762	
Chikwawa	338.2	142.1	46.8	33	5.4	12	15,000	19,817	132	1,756	9	1,662	95	10,014	
Nsanje	475.1	210.4	43.7	21	4.8	11	21,047	17,029	81	1,363	8	1,214	89	6,547	
Phalombe	256.0	107.9	52.2	48	10.6	20	12,316	21,557	175	2,434	11	3,715	153	54	
Balaka	349.1	149.1	21.9	15	3.3	15	15,698	12,204	78	1,028	8	1,583	154	4,752	

Source: Ministry of Health

3. HEALTH

3.4 Proportion of Under-five who benefited from malaria preventative measures, Malawi 2009

	Slept under a bed net last night	Bed net was treated with chemical or was bought during last 12 months
Malawi	49	89
Male	48	89
Female	49	90
Urban	60	88
Rural	48	90
Region		
Northern	50	91
Central	47	88
Southern	50	90
District		
Chitipa	52	94
Karonga	51	88
Rumphi	41	86
Nkhata Bay	52	93
Mzimba	47	93
Mzuzu City	59	89
Kasungu	38	80
Nkhotakota	64	98
Ntchisi	37	83
Dowa	59	87
Salima	54	92
Lilongwe Rural	40	92
Lilongwe City	53	89
Mchinji	41	87
Dedza	47	84
Ntcheu	49	85
Balaka	60	91
Mangochi	44	81
Machinga	41	81
Zomba Rural	50	92
Zomba City	65	86
Chiradzulu	42	97
Blantyre Rural	50	87
Blantyre City	71	92
Thyolo	51	95
Mulanje	44	85
Phalombe	37	86
Mwanza	55	98
Chikwawa	54	97
Nsanje	53	94

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

3. HEALTH

3.5 Percentage distribution of under-five Children by place of delivery according to background characteristics Malawi 2009

	Place of Delivery						
	Total	Hospital	Health Clinic	Health Centre	Health Post	Home	Other
Malawi	100	41	9	25	1	22	2
Male	100	41	10	24	1	22	2
Female	100	42	9	25	1	21	2
Age of Mother							
Under 15	100	37	6	22	2	30	1
15-24	100	44	9	25	1	19	2
25-34	100	41	9	25	1	21	2
35-49	100	34	10	24	2	28	1
50+	100	47	3	29	0	21	1
Education of Mother							
None	100	35	10	21	1	30	2
Primary 1-5	100	35	8	26	2	26	2
Primary 6-8	100	45	9	28	1	15	2
Secondary+	100	59	10	21	0	8	0
Urban	100	61	10	19	0	8	1
Rural	100	38	9	25	1	23	2
Region							
Northern	100	47	8	31	0	14	0
Central	100	46	11	15	1	26	1
Southern	100	34	8	33	1	19	3
District							
Chitipa	100	48	13	31	0	8	0
Karonga	100	54	15	15	0	16	0
Rumphi	100	44	6	11	0	2	0
Nkhata Bay	100	53	2	32	0	12	1
Mzimba	100	37	6	39	0	17	0
Mzuzu City	100	80	6	10	0	4	0
Kasungu	100	34	16	11	3	37	0
Nkhotakota	100	36	18	10	1	34	1
Ntchisi	100	22	13	23	2	36	1
Dowa	100	36	7	17	0	20	5
Salima	100	40	12	8	1	37	1
Lilongwe Rural	100	69	7	7	1	13	0
Lilongwe City	100	47	9	27	0	16	1
Mchinji	100	36	9	18	1	34	2
Dedza	100	61	14	12	0	12	1
Ntcheu	100	70	3	13	1	13	0
Balaka	100	35	8	29	0	24	3
Mangochi	100	41	4	28	0	25	0
Machinga	100	25	7	39	0	28	0
Zomba Rural	100	30	17	36	0	15	2
Zomba Ciy	100	61	27	6	0	2	5
Chiradzulu	100	38	7	15	2	21	11
Blantyre Rural	100	42	8	34	1	8	2
Blantyre City	100	58	5	33	1	4	0
Thyolo	100	31	13	34	4	13	5
Mulanje	100	28	10	31	5	22	4
Phalombe	100	7	13	51	0	20	10
Mwanza	100	28	0	31	0	22	0
Chikwawa	100	29	2	42	0	26	1
Nsanje	100	30	4	37	0	28	1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

3. HEALTH

3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	North ern	Central	Southe rn	None	Primary	Secondar y	Above seconda ry
Fertility										
Observed fertility rate (children per woman)	5.7	4.0	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.6	6.9	5.9	3.8	2.1
Mean I number of children ever born to women age (40-49)	6.6	5.8	6.7	6.5	7.0	6.1	7.1	6.5	4.2	3.6
Females aged 15-49 who are pregnant (%)	9.0	5.8	9.7	9.4	8.6	9.3	8.7	9.8	6.8	6.0
Women (age 15-19) who have begun childbearing (%)	25.6	20.5	26.8	28.1	21.7	28.7	44.6	28.1	15.9	4.0
Family Planning										
Current use of family planning (married women age 15-49)										
Any method (%)	46.1	53.7	44.5	47.1	48.0	44.0	40.3	46.0	52.8	57.3
Any modern method (%)	42.2	49.6	40.7	39.0	44.6	40.8	37.1	42.1	48.4	49.0
Injectables (%)	25.8	27.2	25.5	16.6	26.7	27.5	19.8	26.5	31.4	12.0
Female sterilisation (%)	9.7	12.4	9.1	10.4	12.0	7.3	13.5	9.4	5.8	13.8
Contraceptive pills (%)	2.5	3.9	2.2	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.2	4.3	9.2
Condoms (%)	2.5	3.3	2.3	6.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	2.5	3.5	9.7
Currently not using any method (%)	53.9	46.3	55.5	52.9	52.0	56.0	59.7	54.0	47.2	42.7

Demographic and Health Survey 2010

3. HEALTH

3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child Health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment, 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern	None	Primary	Secondary	Above Secondary
Maternal Care										
Births for which the mother received:										
- antenatal care from a skilled attendant (%)	95	96	94	96	94	95	92	95	97	100
- protection against neonatal tetanus (%)	89	90	89	86	90	89	89	89	89	90
- assistance by a skilled attendant at delivery (%)	71	84	69	79	69	72	62	70	87	98
Child immunisation										
Percentage of children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated	81	76	82	84	78	83	75	82	84	*
Percentage of children age 12-23 months with no vaccinations	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	*
Treatment of childhood illnesses facility or provider in response to recent:										
- acute respiratory infection (ARI)	70	67	71	76	68	71	69	70	75	*
- fever	65	69	64	72	63	65	59	64	72	73
- diarrhoea	62	55	63	71	57	66	58	63	64	*
Malaria control										
Children under 5 who used bednets (%)	47	59	45	46	46	48	NR	NR	NR	NR
Women who received at least 2 intermittent SP in last pregnancy (%)	55	56	55	51	60	51	53	55	59	(53)
Children under 5 given an antimalarial in response to a recent episode of fever (%)	43	43	44	47	44	41	42	44	42	*
Maternal and child nutrition										
Children under 5 who are stunted (% below -2 SD ²)	47	41	48	45	47	48	53	48	39	*
Children under 5 who are wasted (% below -2 SD ²)	4	2	4	2	4	4	5	4	3	*
Children under 5 who are underweight (% below -2 SD ²)	13	10	13	11	14	13	16	13	8	*
Percentage of mothers who are too thin (low BMI) (%)	9	7	9	6	9	10	8	10	6	7
Childhood mortality (deaths per '000 live births) (a)										
Neonatal (< 1 month)	33	31	34	39	33	32	29	35	31	28
Postneonatal (1-11 months)	40	42	40	31	35	47	42	40	36	14
Infant (0-1 year)	73	73	73	70	68	79	71	76	67	42
Child (1-5 years)	58	44	61	40	66	56	73	58	32	13
Under 5 (0-5 years)	127	113	130	108	129	130	138	129	96	55
Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100,000 live births)										
	331	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

NR = Not reported

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2010

* = Value is too insignificant to be reported

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

3. HEALTH

3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage: July 2010 - June 2011

District	Children Attending Under-Five Clinic	Underweight for Age Children Under 5 years		Under Five Children Population	Vitamin A dosage given to 6 - 59 month children	Percentage of expected doses of vitamin A given
	('000)	('000)	%	('000)	('000)	%
Malawi	7,646.0	277.7	4	2,658.1	817.5	17.0
Chitipa	121.3	2.1	2	38.4	14.7	19.0
Karonga	147.9	6.0	4	56.1	16.4	15.0
Nkhata Bay	165.8	5.7	3	40.8	11.3	14.0
Rumphi	131.9	3.7	3	33.9	13.6	20.0
Mzimba	542.8	21.6	4	174.7	88.7	59.0
Likoma	9.9	0.3	3	1.6	1.1	34.0
Kasungu	324.1	6.9	2	140.7	78.4	28.0
Nkhotakota	154.2	4.4	3	64.5	18.9	15.0
Ntchisi	188.7	4.6	2	51.3	12.9	13.0
Dowa	360.4	12.7	4	124.3	27.8	11.0
Salima	224.8	8.9	4	72.0	9.2	6.0
Lilongwe	661.8	27.9	4	390.9	80.7	10.0
Mchinji	281.1	13.5	5	101.9	3.4	2.0
Dedza	433.3	22.1	5	124.0	67.7	27.0
Ntcheu	357.7	11.6	3	97.7	39.3	20.0
Mangochi	384.8	10.0	3	168.9	8.2	2.0
Machinga	399.3	9.9	2	104.9	8.9	4.0
Zomba	474.3	14.6	3	130.9	7.1	3.0
Chiradzulu	194.9	6.4	3	51.4	11.0	11.0
Blantyre	305.7	8.6	3	189.4	23.3	6.0
Mwanza	83.0	2.6	3	18.2	8.4	25.0
Neno	85.9	4.1	5	23.5	14.6	31.0
Thyolo	233.6	6.7	3	101.8	60.2	30.0
Mulanje	388.9	13.0	3	93.9	48.8	26.0
Chikhwawa	392.7	25.9	7	86.5	52.8	42.0
Nsanje	149.9	8.1	5	47.1	36.0	21.0
Phalombe	197.9	4.3	2	63.5	44.1	47.0
Balaka	249.7	11.5	5	65.3	9.8	8.0

Source: Ministry of Health

3. HEALTH

3.9 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi: July 2010 June-July 2011

District	Expected Deliveries	Delivery by Trained Personnel		Caesarean section		Abortion Complications		Eclampsia Cases Treated		Postpartum Haemorrhage Cases Treated		Sepsis cases		Treated for severe Anaemia	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Malawi	650,687	424,493	65	25,755	6.1	21,323	5.0	2,244	0.5	5,913	1.4	5,132	1.2	3,262	0.8
Chitipa	9,521	6,731	71	330	4.9	421	6.3	14	0.2	35	0.5	47	0.7	1	0.0
Karonga	13,193	8,138	62	482	5.9	831	10.2	73	0.9	190	2.3	49	0.6	32	0.4
Nkhata Bay	10,002	5,788	58	430	7.4	245	4.2	23	0.4	153	2.6	28	0.5	41	0.7
Rumphi	8,153	7,599	93	490	6.4	449	5.9	75	1.0	102	1.3	44	0.6	62	0.8
Mzimba S	25,830	13,677	53	1,157	8.5	943	6.9	170	1.2	261	1.9	366	2.7	227	1.7
Mzimba N	19,274	9,773	51	559	5.7	352	3.6	67	0.7	117	1.2	52	0.5	23	0.2
Likoma	372	341	92	14	4.1	14	4.1	7	2.1	13	3.8	8	2.3	15	4.4
Kasungu	35,393	10,855	31	692	6.4	679	6.3	50	0.5	196	1.8	162	1.5	164	1.5
Nkhotakota	16,743	7,153	43	954	13.3	517	7.2	36	0.5	61	0.9	361	5.0	99	1.4
Ntchisi	12,826	7,368	57	489	6.6	396	5.4	29	0.4	82	1.1	43	0.6	98	1.3
Dowa	30,833	18,470	60	1,227	6.6	849	4.6	91	0.5	282	1.5	157	0.9	110	0.6
Salima	17,643	15,778	89	863	5.5	1,451	9.2	45	0.3	222	1.4	127	0.8	258	1.6
Lilongwe	97,749	48,627	50	2,954	6.1	881	1.8	212	0.4	453	0.9	350	0.7	383	0.8
Mchinji	25,172	14,121	56	392	2.8	1,128	8.0	73	0.5	251	1.8	205	1.5	176	1.2
Dedza	30,467	19,220	63	926	4.8	1,078	5.6	200	1.0	227	1.2	185	1.0	166	0.9
Ntcheu	23,177	16,464	71	671	4.1	634	3.9	29	0.2	159	1.0	69	0.4	29	0.2
Mangochi	39,531	27,005	68	1,670	6.2	1,254	4.6	185	0.7	425	1.6	654	2.4	166	0.6
Machinga	23,706	23,793	100	1,059	4.5	684	2.9	77	0.3	286	1.2	146	0.6	86	0.4
Zomba	31,591	25,582	81	237	0.9	337	1.3	66	0.3	242	0.9	92	0.4	35	0.1
Chiradzulu	12,427	10,792	87	932	8.6	614	5.7	54	0.5	204	1.9	137	1.3	37	0.3
Blantyre	44,319	21,704	49	476	2.2	456	2.1	97	0.4	349	1.6	54	0.2	243	1.1
Mwanza	4,700	4,539	97	268	5.9	242	5.3	9	0.2	30	0.7	9	0.2	8	0.2
Thyolo	24,555	17,578	72	883	5.0	566	3.2	51	0.3	177	1.0	1,116	6.3	188	1.1
Mulanje	23,360	16,068	69	884	5.5	456	2.8	99	0.6	237	1.5	52	0.3	26	0.2
Chikwawa	15,000	13,758	92	702	5.1	547	4.0	36	0.3	122	0.9	91	0.7	32	0.2
Nsanje	21,047	9,078	43	524	5.8	251	2.8	54	0.6	146	1.6	256	2.8	72	0.8
Phalombe	12,316	12,475	101	727	5.8	383	3.1	72	0.6	182	1.5	72	0.6	59	0.5
Balaka	15,698	11,058	70	594	5.4	434	3.9	91	0.8	245	2.2	181	1.6	54	0.5
Neno	6,089	3,549	58	4	0.1	69	1.9	15	0.4	44	1.2	19	0.5	9	0.3
QECH	NR	9,990	NR	2,533	NR	2,649	NR	127	1.3	397	4.0	NR	NR	290	2.9
KCH	NR	720	NR	171	NR	1,513	NR	17	2.4	23	3.2	NR	NR	73	10.1
ZCH	NR	5,002	NR	884	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MCH	NR	1,699	NR	577	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = Not reported

Source: Ministry of Health and Population

3. HEALTH

3.10 Selected Indicators: AIDS-Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern	None	Primary	Secondary	Above Secondary
Knowledge of at least two valid ways to avoid AIDS through sexual conduct:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	66	69	65	61	66	67	60	65	71	58
Women (age 15-49) (%)	66	70	66	62	60	74	60	66	72	76
Believes condoms are a way to prevent a person from getting the AIDS virus:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	73	74	72	68	73	74	70	72	76	61
Women (age 15-49) (%)	72	76	71	67	66	79	66	72	77	78
Used a condom during last sexual intercourse:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	24	35	23	37	23	23	(13)	21	34	*
Women (age 15-49) (%)	27	53	19	*	(30)	26	*	19	*	*
Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
Women (age 15-49) (%)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
HIV Prevalence:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	8	12	7	5	6	11	11	8	8	12
Women (age 15-49) (%)	13	23	11	8	9	18	14	12	16	16

* = Value is too insignificant to be reported

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2010

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

4. EDUCATION

4. 1a Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, sex, urban/rural and region

Literacy Status	Malawi			Northern Region			Central Region			Southern Region		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Both Sexes	10,676,345	1,635,737	9,040,608	1,381,055	192,340	1,188,715	4,503,802	686,151	3,817,651	4,791,488	757,246	4,034,242
Illiterate	4,817,253	365,089	4,452,164	478,136	39,523	438,613	2,105,385	175,394	1,929,991	2,233,732	150,172	2,083,560
Literate	5,859,092	1,270,648	4,588,444	902,919	152,817	750,102	2,398,417	510,757	1,887,660	2,557,756	607,074	1,950,682
Male	5,209,074	832,881	4,376,193	671,279	96,013	575,266	2,223,327	352,815	1,870,512	2,314,468	384,053	1,930,415
Illiterate	2,057,470	163,221	1,894,249	208,747	17,869	190,878	917,656	79,890	837,766	931,067	65,462	865,605
Literate	3,151,604	669,660	2,481,944	462,532	78,144	384,388	1,305,671	272,925	1,032,746	1,383,401	318,591	1,064,810
Female	5,467,271	802,856	4,664,415	709,776	96,327	613,449	2,280,475	333,336	1,947,139	2,477,020	373,193	2,103,827
Illiterate	2,759,783	201,868	2,557,915	269,389	21,654	247,735	1,187,729	95,504	1,092,225	1,302,665	84,710	1,217,955
Literate	2,707,488	600,988	2,106,500	440,387	74,673	365,714	1,092,746	237,832	854,914	1,174,355	288,483	855,872

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

4. 1b Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, urban/rural and region

Literacy	Malawi			Northern Region			Central Region			Southern Region		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Persons 5 years and over	10,676,345	1,635,737	9,040,608	1,381,055	192,340	1,188,715	4,503,802	686,151	3,817,651	4,791,488	757,246	4,034,242
Illiterate	4,817,253	365,089	4,452,164	478,136	39,523	438,613	2,105,385	175,394	1,929,991	2,233,732	150,172	2,083,560
Literate	5,859,092	1,270,648	4,588,444	902,919	152,817	750,102	2,398,417	510,757	1,887,660	2,557,756	607,074	1,950,682
English only	35,174	9,611	25,563	3,815	724	3,091	14,951	5,068	9,883	16,408	3,819	12,589
Chichewa only	2,842,514	390,201	2,452,313	98,677	18,805	79,872	1,380,145	174,452	1,205,693	1,363,692	196,944	1,166,748
English and Chichewa	1,955,030	648,310	1,306,720	70,143	19,164	50,979	873,356	279,097	594,259	1,011,531	350,049	661,482
Other language only	133,910	9,410	124,770	110,839	6,052	104,787	9,474	1,853	7,621	13,597	1,235	12,362
Other and English	9,120	5,079	4,041	3,060	633	2,427	3,032	2,075	957	3,028	2,371	657
Other and Chichewa	313,088	36,026	277,062	236,235	21,314	214,921	32,671	7,265	25,406	44,182	7,447	36,735
English, Chichewa and Other	570,256	172,281	397,975	380,150	86,125	294,025	84,788	40,947	43,841	105,318	45,209	60,109

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

4. EDUCATION

4.2 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2004-2011

Level	Number							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total enrolment	3,346,943	3,384,506	3,499,024	3,517,251	3,834,344	3,915,319	4,109,561	4,290,563
Primary	3,166,786	3,200,646	3,280,714	3,306,926	3,600,771	3,671,481	3,868,643	4,034,220
Standard 1	873,066	863,764	886,512	846,934	880,417	874,131	905,161	925,452
Standard 2	567,743	573,376	574,700	585,598	662,957	655,509	680,775	697,639
Standard 3	503,236	516,609	529,950	533,455	589,098	621,892	634,558	652,606
Standard 4	371,126	376,404	388,140	399,320	435,296	453,817	504,139	527,638
Standard 5	299,873	306,034	315,596	329,438	355,476	360,268	391,555	426,138
Standard 6	226,596	231,806	238,797	248,503	274,684	284,487	301,215	324,726
Standard 7	177,835	181,897	188,827	197,508	215,869	227,859	249,204	263,024
Standard 8	147,311	150,756	158,192	166,170	186,974	193,518	202,036	216,997
Secondary (a)	180,157	183,860	218,310	210,325	233,573	243,838	240,918	256,343
Form 1	53,558	53,154	60,759	59,295	66,874	67,680	67,271	65,541
Form 2	53,865	55,500	66,668	64,278	71,169	74,546	70,790	73,223
Form 3	36,528	38,026	45,047	39,529	47,954	48,450	56,454	58,317
Form 4	36,206	37,180	45,836	47,223	47,576	53,162	46,403	59,262
Teachers								
Primary	43952	45,075	43,197	42,330	46,333	45,507	48,170	53,031
Secondary	9044	8,975	10,368	10,258	11,397	11,397	10,951	11,300
Pupil/Teacher ratio								
Primary	72	71	76	78	78	81	80	76
Secondary	20	20	24	21	..	27	22	23
Examinations								
P.S.L.C.E (b)								
Entries	135,896	141,770	147,613	163,576	176,066	201,055	190,646	205,739
Passes	95,947	105,161	109,801	116,747	133,630	137,847	128,747	141,646
Pass rate (%)	70.6	74.0	74.4	71.4	75.9	68.6	67.5	68.9
J.C (c)								
Entries	80,748	84,393	86,266	97327	102,296	115,650	118,576	120,668
Passes	53,308	55,802	48,386	55173	54,587	72,330	68,909	80,158
Pass rate (%)	66.0	66.1	56.1	56.7	53.36	62.5	58.1	66.4
M.S.C.E (d)								
Entries	59,872	69,145	78,524.0	86652	92,871	175,315	68,642	102,688
Passes	26,861	34,924	30,510	29403	37,161	67,017	36,641	56,246
Pass rate (%)	44.9	50.5	38.9	33.93	40.01	38.2	53.1	54.8

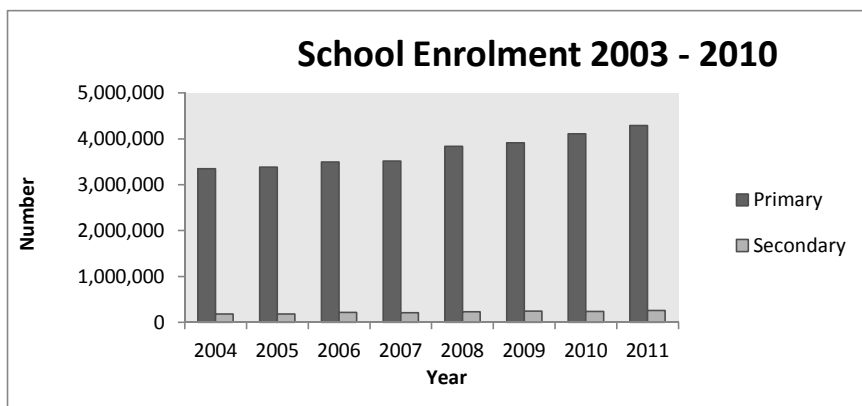
Source: Ministry of Education

(a) Secondary school education in Malawi normally lasts four years.

(b) Primary School Leaving Certificate. Normally taken after Standard 8

(c) Junior Certificate. Normally taken after Form 2

(d) Malawi School Certificate of Education. Normally taken after Form 4



4. EDUCATION

4.3 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi

		Numbers							
	Total	Chancellor College	Polytechnic	Bunda College of Agriculture	Kamuzu College of Nursing	College of Medicine	Mzuzu University	University of Livingstonia	Catholic University
Enrolment									
2005	5,810	1,962	2,069	739	331	179	530	..	..
2006	7,320	2,234	2,256	737	371	308	1,287	..	127
2007	8,137	2,407	2,229	775	450	396	1,435	164	281
2008	8,388	2,266	2,532	690	469	497	1,428	148	358
2009	9,502	2,858	2,542	973	451	541	1,568	197	372
2010	9,446	2,858	2,542	973	457	541	1,284	218	573
2011	10,630	2,773	2,271	1,318	518	862	1,788	348	752
Graduates									
All Qualifications									
2005	1,530	496	492	286	76	31	149	..	..
2006	1,274	451	415	161	69	6	172	..	..
2007	1,565	485	527	150	106	31	231	35	..
Degree or Doctorate									
2008	1,723	601	593	174	153	60	107	35	..
2009	1,883	601	552	178	140	60	308	44	..
2010	2,127	605	591	190	132	83	390	39	97
2011	2,297	741	519	162	213	116	359	50	137
Degree or Doctorate									
2005	1,157	377	406	161	45	6	162	..	..
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	1,713	474	527	138	341	31	167	35	..
2008	1,686	601	593	174	121	60	110	27	..
2009	1,308	561	147	178	90	60	228	44	..
2010	1,995	576	562	190	84	83	364	39	97
2011	2,186	733	488	162	185	116	329	36	137
Certificate or Diploma									
2005	81	33	31	17	..	..	9	..	..
2006	148	74	10	0	..	0	40	..	..
2007	253	68	30	0	..	0	43	0	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	N/A	0	..
2009	120	40	..	..	..	..	80	..	..
2010	132	29	29	..	48	..	26	..	..
2011	210	8	31	0	72	0	30	30	39
Academic Staff (a)									
2005	771	249	171	127	63	82	79	..	..
2006	781	215	187	124	55	76	124	..	..
2007	892	229	207	147	59	85	138	27	..
2008	1,000	235	263	149	53	102	144	24	30
2009	1,026	257	243	152	75	138	148	13	54
2010	1,144	215	210	138	108	214	185	13	61
2011	897	210	206	130	107	126	185	16	50

Source: Ministry of Education/UNIMA/MZUNI/Livingstonia/Catholic

a. Includes teaching staff and staff on the Board of Governors of the Polytechnic

4. EDUCATION

4.4 Number of Primary Schools, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2011

Division/District	Schools	Pupils			Teachers			Number of Classrooms
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Malawi	5,395	4,034,220	2,000,509	2,033,711	53,031	31,650	21,381	38,387
Chitipa	171	69,560	35,085	34,475	1,046	814	232	1,192
Karonga	162	95,132	48,453	46,679	1,509	980	529	1,083
Rumphi	174	65,550	32,981	32,569	1,134	758	376	1,089
Mzimba North	254	116,346	58,489	57,857	1,691	1,045	646	1,638
Mzimba South	291	135,737	68,050	67,687	1,694	1,191	503	1,917
Mzuzu City	46	47,739	22,914	24,825	838	191	647	387
Nkhata Bay	185	77,335	39,319	38,016	1,156	822	334	1,159
Likoma Island	10	3,498	1,744	1,754	75	49	26	68
Northern	1,293	610,897	307,035	303,862	9,143	5,850	3,293	8,533
Kasungu	334	224,215	110,039	114,176	2,642	1,801	841	2,118
Nkhota Kota	147	100,075	50,319	49,756	1,150	794	356	994
Dowa	232	171,025	83,393	87,632	2,166	1,508	658	1,542
Ntchisi	138	76,601	37,200	39,401	1,044	718	326	1,055
Salima	132	94,875	47,278	47,597	1,297	775	522	795
Central Eastern	983	666,791	328,229	338,562	8,299	5,596	2,703	6,504
Mchinji	190	137,189	68,336	68,853	1,758	1,129	629	1,154
Lilongwe City	76	147,090	72,120	74,970	2,333	365	1,968	1,067
Lilongwe Rural East	198	188,310	92,551	95,759	2,195	1,245	950	1,330
Lilongwe Rural West	230	198,131	96,474	101,657	2,655	1,519	1,136	1,573
Dedza	217	175,678	87,213	88,465	2,206	1,364	842	1,476
Ntcheu	236	160,265	79,536	80,729	2,150	1,267	883	1,581
Central Western	1,147	1,006,663	496,230	510,433	13,297	6,889	6,408	8,181
Mangochi	263	202,699	101,004	101,695	2,315	1,528	787	1,854
Balaka	155	107,426	53,553	53,873	1,339	818	521	1,036
Machinga	158	138,351	67,619	70,732	1,543	1,096	447	1,122
Zomba Urban	21	24,253	11,982	12,271	527	156	371	236
Zomba Rural	196	179,100	88,640	90,460	2,140	1,302	838	1,409
Southern Eastern	793	651,829	322,798	329,031	7,864	4,900	2,964	5,657
Chiradzulu	88	96,326	48,107	48,219	1,423	924	499	934
Thyolo	192	183,932	91,332	92,600	2,247	1,435	812	1,445
Mulanje	162	162,657	80,061	82,596	1,921	1,296	625	1,319
Phalombe	91	105,317	51,623	53,694	1,250	920	330	958
Shire Highlands	533	548,232	271,123	277,109	6,841	4,575	2,266	4,656
Blantyre City	92	155,341	76,313	79,028	2,188	476	1,712	1,205
Blantyre Rural	159	117,619	58,283	59,336	2,004	965	1,039	993
Mwanza	46	33,484	16,570	16,914	472	303	169	336
Chikhwawa	173	130,734	67,449	63,285	1,475	1,014	461	1,156
Nsanje	107	73,273	38,445	34,828	997	766	231	758
Neno	69	39,357	18,034	21,323	451	316	135	408
Southern Western	646	549,808	275,094	274,714	7,587	3,840	3,747	4,856

Note: Due to non response rate from private schools, some figures on teachers and classrooms are less as compared to the year 2010

Source: Ministry of Education

4. EDUCATION

4.5 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level,Sex, and by District and Division 2011

Region/District	Primary School				Secondary School			
	Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead		Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Malawi	162,593	156,248	64,389	61,192	17,645	15,109	8,846	8,047
Chitipa	2,813	2,600	753	718	383	405	177	174
Karonga	5,085	4,543	1,432	1,323	739	537	349	286
Rumphi	2,715	2,525	883	841	668	571	411	263
Mzimba North	4,174	3,840	1,181	1,138	629	602	281	288
Mzimba South	5,300	4,818	1,720	1,691	631	422	258	238
Mzuzu City	1,831	1,881	718	711	536	576	273	298
Nkhata Bay	4,333	4,138	1,327	1,204	577	487	264	275
Likoma	215	216	44	31	69	44	13	11
Northern Region	26,466	24,561	8,058	7,657	4,232	3,644	2,026	1,833
Kasungu	7,844	7,403	3,283	3,047	581	681	271	267
Nkhota kota	3,631	3,522	1,417	1,455	341	271	147	141
Dowa	5,113	5,087	1,586	1,704	542	513	301	274
Ntchisi	1,989	1,908	511	514	180	155	84	95
Salima	3,975	3,605	1,577	1,405	316	242	113	120
Central Eastern	22,552	21,525	8,374	8,125	1,960	1,862	916	897
Mchinji	4,505	4,207	1,519	1,604	500	426	251	186
Lilongwe City	4,150	4,544	1,676	1,651	587	566	313	327
Lilongwe Rural East	4,605	4,512	2,100	1,965	401	372	243	251
Lilongwe Rural West	4,819	4,972	1,797	1,782	645	528	232	282
Dedza	6,062	5,726	2,353	2,233	622	481	347	269
Ntcheu	7,169	6,707	3,198	3,002	663	690	338	330
Central Western	31,310	30,668	12,643	12,237	3,418	3,063	1,724	1,645
Mangochi	9,209	8,896	3,491	3,359	637	545	271	263
Balaka	4,947	4,779	2,083	2,059	321	353	172	231
Machinga	4,193	4,314	1,613	1,612	513	439	274	239
Zomba Urban	844	926	300	302	473	345	272	163
Zomba Rural	8,618	8,367	3,969	3,839	526	424	258	208
Southern Eastern	27,811	27,282	11,456	11,171	2,470	2,106	1,247	1,104
Blantyre City	5,328	5,849	2,286	2,503	1,050	1,039	558	504
Blantyre Rural	5,118	5,044	2,319	2,080	582	482	317	334
Mwanza	1,595	1,480	494	454	193	161	71	56
Chikhwawa	6,543	5,449	2,794	2,500	450	389	207	235
Nsanje	4,504	3,873	2,215	1,813	427	219	266	139
Neno	1,735	1,692	654	628	151	119	44	61
Southern Western	24,823	23,387	10,762	9,978	2,853	2,409	1,463	1,329
Chiradzulu	5,293	5,202	2,126	1,909	781	511	372	269
Thyolo	8,741	8,318	4,125	3,869	891	656	417	349
Mulanje	9,922	9,358	4,177	3,701	749	625	536	495
Phalombe	5,675	5,947	2,668	2,545	291	233	145	126
Shire Highlands	29,631	28,825	13,096	12,024	2,712	2,025	1,470	1,239

Source: Ministry of Education

4. EDUCATION

4.6 Selected Primary School Indicators 2011

Standard	Promotion Rates			Repetition Rates(2)			Dropouts		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Std 1	61.6	61.2	62.1	24.7	24.9	24.5	14.0	14.2	13.7
Std 2	74.0	73.9	74.0	20.9	21.0	20.8	5.3	5.2	5.4
Std 3	68.9	68.5	69.3	21.8	22.2	21.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Std 4	71.6	71.3	72.0	18.5	18.8	18.2	10.1	10.1	10.1
Std 5	71.6	71.6	71.7	17.2	17.5	16.9	11.3	11.1	11.6
Std 6	75.5	76.2	74.8	14.8	15.0	14.6	9.8	8.9	10.7
Std 7	73.7	76.6	70.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	12.2	9.4	15.0
Std 8	72.7	75.6	69.9	18.3	18.9	17.8	13.2	10.4	16.0

Source: *Ministry of Education*

Note: Promotion and Repetition rates for Standard Eight were calculated using Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination 2010 Results

4. EDUCATION

4.7 Ratio of girls to boys attending primary education and ratio of girls to boys attending secondary education, Malawi 2006

Background Characteristics	Primary school net Attendance Ratio (NAR), Girls	Primary school net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index(GPI) for primary school NAR	Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR),girls	Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index (GPI) for Secondary school NAR
Malawi	86.9	85.6	1.0	12.9	13.3	1.0
Urban	92.0	93.5	1.0	33.9	35.5	1.0
Rural	86.0	84.3	1.0	7.9	9.0	0.9
Region						
Northern	95.0	94.8		20.0	17.9	1.1
Central	87.2	85.4	1.0	9.7	10.1	1.0
Southern	84.6	83.5	1.0	14.3	15.1	1.0
District						
Chitipa	96.8	96.2	1.0	15.6	14.8	1.1
Karonga	90.7	91.5	1.0	14.8	8.7	1.7
Rumphi	97.3	95.8	1.0	19.6	19.8	1.0
Mzimba	95.9	95.6	1.0	23.9	20.9	1.1
Nkhata Bay	94.5	94.2	1.0	16.8	22.8	0.7
Kasungu	93.0	91.8	1.0	10.2	7.0	1.5
Nkhotakota	87.2	85.1	1.0	11.7	8.6	1.4
Dowa	90.5	84.6	1.1	7.3	4.8	1.5
Ntchisi	88.6	84.9	1.0	3.0	3.0	1.0
Salima	86.9	87.0	1.0	12.4	14.6	0.9
Mchinji	87.4	85.8	1.0	2.9	7.2	0.4
Lilongwe	87.3	87.3	1.0	12.6	17.4	0.7
Dedza	78.9	74.9	1.1	6.8	4.0	1.7
Ntcheu	88.2	87.0	1.0	10.5	7.6	1.4
Mangochi	79.4	78.3	1.0	3.4	7.0	0.5
Balaka	93.0	91.0	1.0	15.4	14.8	1.0
Machinga	77.4	75.7	1.0	2.7	4.4	0.6
Zomba	88.3	85.9	1.0	15.1	10.6	1.4
Chiradzulu	93.0	91.4	1.0	12.8	13.0	1.0
Thyolo	86.4	84.4	1.0	9.3	11.3	0.8
Mulanje	85.4	82.3	1.0	16.3	15.1	1.1
Phalombe	80.7	79.5	1.0	5.9	7.4	0.8
Blantyre	91.9	91.9	1.0	32.8	34.6	1.0
Mwanza	92.0	83.3	1.1	14.7	19.3	0.8
Chikwawa	75.5	79.3	1.0	6.9	6.5	1.1
Nsanje	77.8	79.9	1.0	7.7	10.6	0.7

Source: Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey 2006

5. TOURISM

5.1 Tourism Indicators 2008-2010

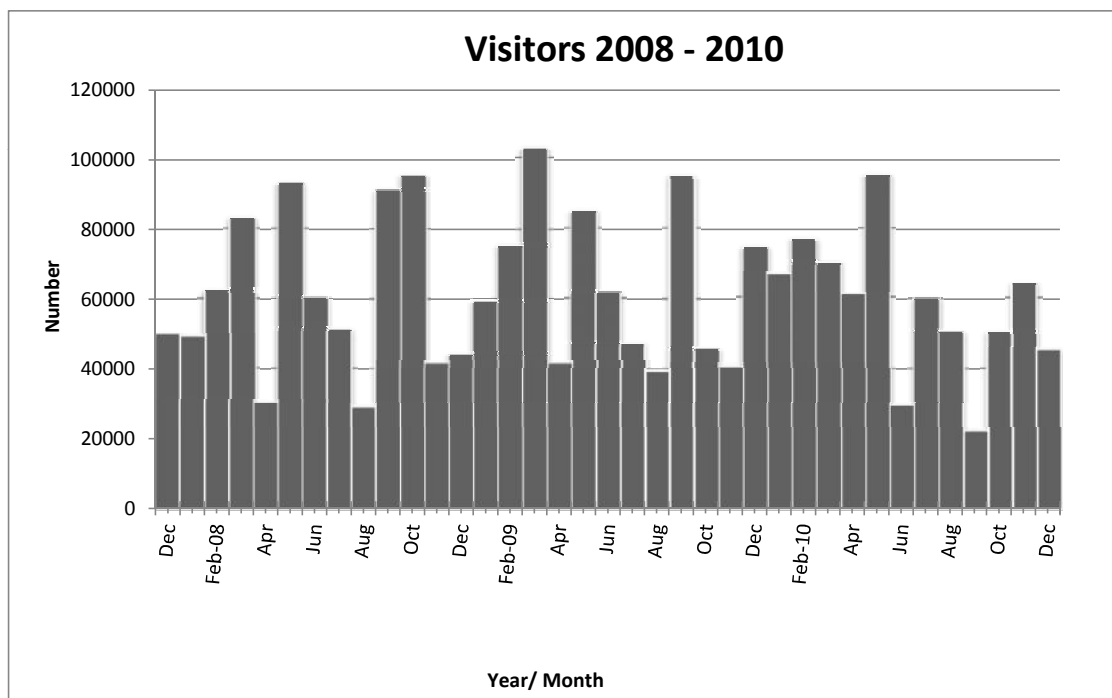
Year/Month	Number of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	Average Expenditure (Kwacha)	Mode of Departure		Purpose of Visit			
				Air	Other	Holiday	Official/Business	Friends/Relatives	
2008	742,458	8	81,566	227,143	515,312	179,300	372,276	190,881	
2009	755,031	7	89,800	25,960	504,071	245,527	381,845	127,658	
2010	746,129	9	79,568	224,578	517,906	189,239	434,957	121,933	
2008	Jan	59,495	..	..	16,227	43,267	17,379	24,832	17,284
	Feb	75,593	..	..	19,370	56,224	13,810	37,774	24,009
	Mar	103,255	..	..	21,541	81,714	21,034	60,766	21,455
	Apr	41,655	..	..	13,490	28,164	9,551	21,835	10,269
	May	85,468	..	..	33,473	51,995	21,025	49,291	15,151
	Jun	62,232	..	..	21,058	41,173	15,241	32,328	14,663
	Jul	47,258	..	..	20,367	26,890	13,692	22,430	11,136
	Aug	59,451	..	..	12,541	26,909	11,965	18,136	9,350
	Sep	95,541	..	..	31,008	64,533	22,040	43,112	30,389
	Oct	45,907	..	..	14,482	31,425	13,839	19,312	12,757
	Nov	40,938	..	..	14,053	26,885	9,845	21,251	9,842
	Dec	45,668	..	..	9,535	36,133	9,880	21,211	14,577
2009	Jan	78,101	9	90,798	17,578	60,523	28,596	36,283	13,222
	Feb	70,312	7	58,992	19,935	50,376	23,471	33,772	13,068
	Mar	79,844	7	44,464	23,523	56,321	23,010	41,101	15,733
	Apr	72,515	7	30,302	23,420	49,095	21,473	35,771	15,272
	May	63,598	8	45,871	18,705	44,893	23,318	31,159	9,122
	Jun	98,549	6	116,730	26,034	72,515	38,794	43,714	16,041
	Jul	30,749	6	48,758	14,144	16,604	7,380	16,860	6,508
	Aug	65,853	7	96,800	28,699	37,155	31,159	27,264	7,431
	Sep	52,375	5	304,371	22,959	29,416	17,014	26,393	8,968
	Oct	23,830	6	131,066	13,171	10,660	7,072	12,863	3,895
	Nov	52,426	7	74,760	21,883	30,544	10,352	34,541	7,533
	Dec	66,878	7	82,785	20,909	45,969	13,888	42,126	10,864
2010	Jan	72,425	9	70,375	21,003	51,422	21,808	37,936	12,681
	Feb	56,661	8	94,473	13,288	43,373	10,418	35,582	10,661
	Mar	90,026	8	85,355	20,213	69,813	18,193	59,698	12,134
	Apr	61,247	9	63,229	22,430	38,817	15,475	34,458	11,314
	May	82,645	9	82,526	30,236	52,409	19,667	52,804	10,175
	Jun	60,822	6	82,568	15,414	45,408	16,326	35,871	8,626
	Jul	47,443	9	92,189	13,394	34,049	14,564	25,726	7,153
	Aug	56,782	10	73,942	24,708	32,074	21,018	28,520	7,244
	Sep	87,019	9	80,453	32,848	54,171	20,881	50,586	15,551
	Oct	48,551	8	56,914	13,971	34,580	14,048	23,980	10,524
	Nov	48,065	8	75,034	10,858	37,207	9,416	29,143	9,507
	Dec	34,443	9	103,822	6,212	28,231	7,426	20,654	6,363

Source: Department of Immigration

5. TOURISM

5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their permanent Residence, 1994 -2010

Year	Total		Permanent Residence					
			Africa		Europe		Other Countries	
	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%
1994	162.6	100	120.6	74.2	28.6	17.6	13.4	8.2
1995	173.2	100	131.8	76.1	25.4	14.7	16.0	9.2
1996	183.8	100	143.1	77.9	22.1	12.0	18.6	10.1
1997	207.3	100	170.2	82.1	20.4	9.9	16.6	8.0
1998	219.7	100	175.6	79.9	24.7	11.2	19.4	8.8
1999	254.3	100	199.0	78.3	40.2	15.8	15.1	5.9
2000	227.6	100	171.3	75.3	37.9	16.7	18.4	8.1
2001	266.3	100	203.3	76.4	43.0	16.2	19.9	7.5
2002	382.6	100	300.0	78.4	55.2	14.4	27.4	7.2
2003	424.0	100	324.9	76.6	67.5	15.9	31.6	7.5
2004	427.3	100	339.4	79.4	48.9	11.4	39.0	9.1
2005	437.7	100	340.3	77.7	60.4	13.8	37.0	4.2
2006	638.0	100	483.6	75.8	93.4	14.6	59.9	9.4
2007	734.4	100	558.9	76.1	98.4	13.4	77.1	10.5
2008	742.4	100	572.6	77.1	97.8	13.1	72.0	9.8
2009	755.0	100	574.1	76.0	104.6	13.9	76.3	10.1
2010	746.1	100	562.4	75.4	106.8	14.3	76.8	10.3



6. EMPLOYMENT

6.1 Labour Force Participation Rate, Employment Rate and Unemployment Rate by Sex According to Background Characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Labour Force Participation			Employment Rate			Unemployment Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malawi	85	83	86	99	99	99	1	1	1
Age									
15-24	58	53	63	96	95	97	4	5	3
25-34	98	98	98	99	99	99	1	1	1
35-49	99	99	99	100	100	100	0	0	0
50-64	98	99	98	100	100	100	0	0	0
65+	90	95	86	100	100	100	0	0	0
Education Level									
None	92	91	92	99	99	100	1	1	0
Primary 1-5	86	83	88	99	99	99	1	1	1
Primary 6-8	81	80	82	99	99	99	1	1	1
Secondary+	77	80	74	97	97	96	3	3	4
Residence									
Urban	77	77	78	96	96	97	4	4	3
Rural	86	84	87	99	99	99	1	1	1
Region									
Northern	81	79	83	100	100	100	0	0	0
Central	84	83	86	99	99	99	1	1	1
Southern	86	84	87	99	98	99	1	2	1
District									
Chitipa	75	69	80	100	100	100	0	0	0
Karonga	76	72	80	100	99	100	0	1	0
Rumphi	83	83	84	100	100	100	0	0	0
Nkhata Bay	82	80	83	100	100	100	0	0	0
Mzimba	85	83	87	100	100	100	0	0	0
Mzuzu City	78	77	78	99	99	99	1	1	1
Kasungu	81	78	83	100	100	100	0	0	0
Nkhotakota	83	81	85	98	98	98	2	2	2
Ntchisi	87	86	87	99	99	99	1	1	1
Dowa	81	81	82	99	99	99	1	1	1
Salima	83	81	85	99	98	99	1	2	1
Lilongwe Rural	86	84	88	100	100	100	0	0	0
Lilongwe City	77	76	79	95	95	95	5	5	5
Mchinji	90	89	90	100	100	100	0	0	0
Dedza	89	88	90	99	99	99	1	1	1
Ntcheu	88	88	89	98	98	98	2	2	2
Balaka	86	85	87	97	95	98	3	5	2
Mangochi	89	90	89	99	99	99	1	1	1
Machinga	87	84	90	99	98	99	1	2	1
Zomba Rural	86	85	87	100	100	100	0	0	0
Zomba Ciy	77	78	76	98	98	98	2	2	2
Chiradzulu	88	87	89	98	98	99	2	2	1
Blantyre Rural	88	87	89	98	98	97	2	2	3
Blantyre City	77	78	77	97	97	98	3	3	2
Thyolo	89	87	91	99	99	99	1	1	1
Mulanje	85	81	88	100	100	100	0	0	0
Phalombe	95	95	95	97	95	98	3	5	2
Mwanza	85	84	86	99	99	100	1	1	0
Chikwawa	84	81	87	100	100	100	0	0	0
Nsanje	80	77	83	100	100	99	0	0	1

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.2 Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed Persons aged 15 years and above by Main activity according to Background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale & Retail, Marketing/Hotel	Social & Community Services	Other
Malawi	100	83	1	1	7	4	4
Sex							
Male	100	77	2	3	8	6	4
Female	100	89	1	0	7	3	0
Education level							
None	100	92	1	1	4	2	0
Primary 1-5	100	90	1	1	5	2	1
Primary 6-8	100	83	2	2	9	3	1
Secondary +	100	55	3	3	15	17	7
Residence							
Urban	100	32	4	5	31	18	10
Rural	100	89	1	1	5	3	1
Northern	100	84	2	2	6	5	1
Central	100	85	1	1	7	4	2
Southern	100	81	2	2	8	5	2
District							
Chitipa	100	93	0	1	1	3	2
Karonga	100	90	0	0	3	3	4
Rumphi	100	88	1	1	5	4	1
Nkhata Bay	100	85	3	2	7	3	0
Mzimba	100	87	2	2	5	3	1
Mzuzu City	100	36	3	4	26	22	12
Kasungu	100	95	0	1	2	3	2
Nkhotakota	100	87	4	1	4	3	1
Ntchisi	100	95	0	1	2	3	1
Dowa	100	94	0	1	2	2	1
Salima	100	88	1	1	7	3	0
Lilongwe Rural	100	92	1	1	4	2	0
Lilongwe City	100	32	4	5	34	16	9
Mchinji	100	89	2	1	6	2	0
Dedza	100	88	2	2	5	3	0
Ntcheu	100	93	0	1	3	2	1
Balaka	100	86	1	1	4	3	5
Mangochi	100	84	1	2	8	3	2
Machinga	100	87	2	1	7	2	1
Zomba Rural	100	90	1	2	4	2	1
Zomba City	100	22	1	10	31	21	5
Chiradzulu	100	87	3	1	4	3	2
Blantyre Rural	100	79	1	2	9	6	3
Blantyre City	100	32	5	4	29	19	11
Thyolo	100	88	1	1	5	4	1
Mulanje	100	84	1	1	9	4	1
Phalombe	100	97	0	0	1	1	1
Mwanza	100	90	0	1	4	4	1
Chikwawa	100	93	2	1	2	2	0
Nsanje	100	91	1	1	4	3	0

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.3 Percentage Distribution of Currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of Employer according to Background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Private		Parastatal	Public Sector	Mission/ NGO	Self Employed	Mlimi	Estate
		Business	Individual						
Malawi	100	3	3	1	3	1	9	80	1
Sex									
Male	100	4	5	1	4	1	11	73	1
Female	100	1	2	0	1	1	7	88	0
Education level									
None	100	1	2	0	1	0	5	90	1
Primary 1-5	100	2	3	0	0	0	7	87	1
Primary 6-8	100	2	4	0	1	1	11	80	1
Secondary+	100	7	7	2	12	3	16	52	1
Urban	100	12	11	2	9	3	32	30	0
Rural	100	1	3	0	2	1	6	86	1
Region									
Northern	100	2	3	1	4	1	8	81	1
Central	100	2	3	1	2	1	8	83	1
Southern	100	3	4	0	3	1	10	78	1
District									
Chitipa	100	0	1	1	3	0	2	92	0
Karonga	100	0	2	3	3	1	3	88	0
Rumphu	100	1	3	0	3	1	5	87	0
Nkhata Bay	100	2	3	0	2	1	13	77	3
Mzimba	100	1	2	0	2	1	8	85	1
Mzuzu City	100	7	12	3	16	3	25	33	0
Kasungu	100	1	1	0	1	0	3	91	3
Nkhotakota	100	5	3	0	2	1	6	83	1
Ntchisi	100	1	1	0	1	0	3	93	0
Dowa	100	1	1	0	2	0	3	93	0
Salima	100	2	2	0	2	0	8	85	1
Lilongwe Rural	100	1	2	1	1	0	4	90	0
Lilongwe City	100	10	13	3	8	2	36	29	0
Mchinji	100	3	3	0	1	0	4	88	0
Dedza	100	2	3	0	2	0	7	86	0
Ntcheu	100	0	1	0	2	1	4	91	1
Balaka	100	2	1	1	2	1	9	84	0
Mangochi	100	2	3	0	2	1	11	80	1
Machinga	100	1	2	0	2	0	9	85	0
Zomba Rural	100	2	1	0	2	1	6	88	1
Zomba City	100	11	18	2	8	7	34	20	0
Chiradzulu	100	1	3	0	2	1	8	85	0
Blantyre Rural	100	1	8	1	2	0	10	77	0
Blantyre City	100	15	9	1	8	3	31	32	0
Thyolo	100	3	5	0	2	0	6	79	4
Mulanje	100	1	9	0	3	1	10	72	4
Phalombe	100	0	1	0	1	0	2	96	0
Mwanza	100	1	2	0	3	1	5	88	0
Chikwawa	100	2	1	0	1	0	3	92	0
Nsanje	100	1	1	0	1	1	6	89	0

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.4 Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed Persons aged 15 years and above by Type of Payment in Main Job according to Background Characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Type of Payment								
	Total	Mlimi Not Paid	Wages/ Salary	Payment In Kind	Casual/G anyu	Unpaid Family Business Worker	Self Employed	Tenant	Other
Malawi	100	78	8	0	2	1	8	0	3
Sex									
Male	100	71	13	0	2	1	10	0	1
Female	100	83	3	0	1	1	6	0	5
Education level									
None	100	87	3	0	1	0	4	0	3
Primary 1-5	100	84	3	0	2	1	6	0	3
Primary 6-8	100	78	6	0	2	1	10	0	3
Secondary+	100	49	27	0	2	1	15	0	5
Urban	100	26	30	0	2	2	27	0	13
Rural	100	84	5	0	2	1	6	0	2
Region									
Northern	100	80	9	0	1	0	8	0	2
Central	100	80	7	0	1	1	7	0	4
Southern	100	74	9	0	2	1	9	0	4
District									
Chitipa	100	92	6	0	0	0	1	0	0
Karonga	100	88	6	0	1	0	4	0	1
Rumphi	100	85	6	0	1	0	6	1	1
Nkhata Bay	100	76	8	0	2	1	12	0	2
Mzimba	100	84	6	0	0	0	7	1	2
Mzuzu City	100	31	34	0	1	0	28	0	6
Kasungu	100	91	5	0	0	0	3	0	1
Nkhotakota	100	81	9	0	1	1	5	0	4
Ntchisi	100	92	3	0	0	1	2	0	2
Dowa	100	93	3	0	0	0	3	0	1
Salima	100	84	5	0	2	1	7	0	2
Lilongwe Rural	100	89	3	0	2	1	4	0	1
Lilongwe City	100	25	27	0	2	1	29	0	16
Mchinji	100	83	4	0	4	2	5	0	2
Dedza	100	83	4	0	2	0	7	0	3
Ntcheu	100	89	4	0	0	0	3	0	3
Balaka	100	81	5	1	0	1	8	0	4
Mangochi	100	76	7	0	1	1	10	0	5
Machinga	100	79	4	0	6	1	8	0	1
Zomba Rural	100	86	5	0	2	1	5	0	2
Zomba Ciy	100	16	38	0	0	1	26	0	18
Chiradzulu	100	80	5	0	3	1	6	0	5
Blantyre Rural	100	74	9	1	1	0	11	0	3
Blantyre City	100	28	30	0	3	3	26	0	11
Thyolo	100	79	10	0	3	1	5	0	1
Mulanje	100	71	9	0	7	0	10	0	2
Phalombe	100	94	1	0	1	0	2	0	2
Mwanza	100	87	5	0	0	0	5	0	1
Chikwawa	100	91	3	0	1	1	2	0	2
Nsanje	100	89	4	0	1	1	5	0	1

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

7. AGRICULTURE

7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarages

Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Average Auction Price (U.S \$/KG)							
Burley	117.1	124.4	242.3	333.1	175.8	177.5	113.1
Flue-cured	203.0	213.4	269.4	394.9	291.2	275.0	211.5
Northern Division	130.4	175.8	175.2	298.7	214.3	250.3	154.0
Southern Division	138.3	154.2	239.7	290.8	215.5	268.6	164.3
Sun/Air Cured (a)	..	..	144.5	259.0	..	144.4	..
Value of Sales (U.S \$)							
Burley	13,996	15,431	20,991	56,336	366,218	342,972	235,565
Flue-cured	5,139	6,521	6,188	9,409	59,687	66,862	50,452
Northern Division	47	57	173	535	7,042	6,372	7,109
Southern Division	9	19	28	45	122	172	613
Sun/Air Cured (a)	-	..	2	17	..	42	..
Hectarage (Estates and Customary Land)(^{000s})							
	389.7	312.0	253.0	253.0	..	..	..
Burley	369.1	287.0	229.0	229.0	..	..	..
Flue-cured	14.6	19.0	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
Fire Cured	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
Sun/Air Cured (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Production (Tonnes ^{000s})							
	145.4	155.2	110.7	110.7	263.0	220.1	232.20
Estates							
	64.2	155.2	110.7	110.7	263.0	220.1	232.20
Burley	43.7	124.1	86.6	86.6	208.3	193.2	208.30
Flue-cured	20.4	30.6	23.0	23.0	20.5	24.3	23.90
Fire Cured	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.1	34.2	2.6	..
Customary Land							
	81.2	0	0	0	..	..	..
Burley	75.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Flue-cured	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fire Cured	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sun/Air Cured (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yield per Hectare (Kg)							
Estates							
	3,400	3,277	2,755	..	..	..	..
Flue-cured	1,200	2,460	1,930	..	..	..	..
Burley	2,200	817	825	..	..	..	..
Customary Land							
	-
Fire-cured	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sun/Air Cured (a)	-	..	..	..	..	..	..

a. Includes Central Sun/Air, formerly called Central Division Dark fire

Source: Tobacco Control Commission

7. AGRICULTURE

7.2 Quantity of ADMARC (a) Domestic Purchases by Commodity

	Total Purchases	Tobacco	Maize	Pulses	Rice	Cotton	Groundnut	Other
Quantity (tonnes)								
1998	112,771	18,936	57,896	8,807	15,399	7,254	4,479	0
1999	238,607	9,226	198,021	10,792	11,175	7,619	1,774	0
2000	20,125	9,901	0	2,695	8	6,894	619	8
2001	20,230	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890
2002	5,792	0	0	0	1,125	4,467	200	0
2003	3,158	0	0	0	2,796	0	362	0
2004	10,183	0	7,000	115	2,657	0	411	0
2005	9,765	0	9,097	0	668	0	0	0
2006	83,801	0	75,622	0	8,134	0	44	1
2007	36,915	..	32,728	803	..	0	3,280	104
2008	89,171	0	69,485	4,637	8,729	0	3,300	3,020
2009	50,038	0	44,268	309	3,154	0	2,307	..
2010	935,406	0	45,248	884,390	0	5,629	139	..
2011	19,809	0	17,420	1,598	232	55	504	..
value(k 000s)								
1998	558,185	138,006	196,532	43,502	84,015	52,102	32,810	11,218
1999	785,951	314,186	131,773	99,984	84,752	82,376	49,257	23,623
2000	338,957	222,050	0	27,518	49	72,777	16,514	49
2001	207,479	58,937	16,878	15,302	15,131	40,704	60,527	0
2002	81,829	-	0	0	15,664	62,070	4,095	0
2003	51,083	-	0	0	39,038	0	12,045	0
2004	144	-	92	3	37	0	12	0
2005	240	-	215	0	25	0	0	0
2006	188,146	-	15,124	91,568	27,858	0	24,196	29,400
2007	882,437	-	597,494	20,288	..	..	230,362	34,293
2008	4,664,904	-	3,080,552	672,327	497,172	0	375,628	39,225
2009	2,743,586	-	2,262,516	18,295	196,624	0	266,151	..
2010	1,875,407	-	1,808,305	55,873	0	0	11,229	..
2011	822,496	-	609,700	148,872	12,961	0	50,963	..

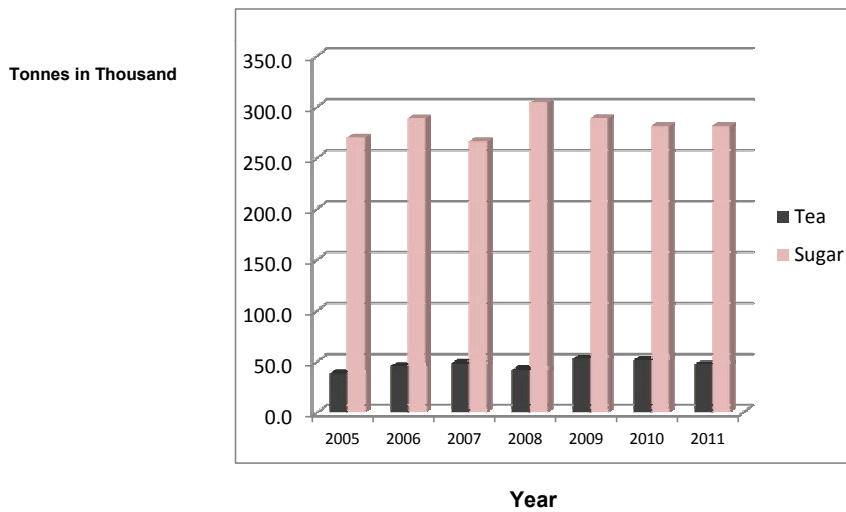
(a) Agriculture Marketing and Corporation of Malawi

Source: ADMARC

7. AGRICULTURE

7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports

Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Tea							
Hectarage ('000s)	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.8	..	..	..
Production (Tonnes '000s)	38.0	45.0	48.14	41.64	52.56	51.59	47.06
Sales (K 'mn)	1,203.0	2,922.0	7,200.3	2,732.1	2,803.8	2,394.4	3,039.6
Exports Value (K 'mn)	5,914.3	6,737.3	46.6	5,156.9	9,837.4	12,078.7	12,516.3
Exports Quantity (Tonnes '000s)	44.6	60.0	51.4	30.6	47.1	44.8	46.0
Sugar							
Hectarage	18,381	18,873	19,138	19,934	..	..	..
Production (thousand tonnes)	269,526	288,460	265,788	303,773	289.1	281.0	281.0
Exports Value (K 'mn)	4,887	6,322	6,929	7,979	8,578	10,324	33,515.9
Exports Quantity (million tonnes)	88.8	90.2	86.5	102.9	98.8	97.2	274.3



7. AGRICULTURE

7.4 Proportion of households who owned major classes of livestock, according to background variables. Malawi 2007

	Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Chickens
Sex of household head					
Male	7	25	2	10	52
Female	5	20	2	5	41
Poverty quintile					
Poorest quintile	5	23	2	7	44
Second quintile	6	24	2	10	50
Third quintile	8	26	2	11	48
Fourth quintile	7	25	2	8	55
Highest quintile	5	19	2	7	46
Region					
Northern	25	22	3	21	70
Central	4	23	1	9	45
Southern	3	21	2	5	40
ADD					
Karonga	36	19	2	32	72
Mzuzu	20	24	4	16	69
Kasungu	8	25	2	13	53
Salima	1	17	2	4	37
Lilongwe	3	23	0	8	43
Machinga	2	19	2	2	38
Blantyre	2	21	2	6	41
Shire Valley	9	31	4	7	45
District					
Chitipa	35	27	2	22	78
Karonga	37	14	1	39	68
Rumphi	12	21	5	15	72
Nkhata Bay	5	18	1	4	73
Likoma	2	41	3	0	73
Mzimba	29	29	5	21	75
Mzuzu city	1	1	0	2	24
Kasungu	6	23	4	15	58
Ntchisi	10	31	0	21	56
Dowa	6	30	2	11	49
Nkhotakota	1	9	3	3	42
Salima	2	23	1	4	33
Dedza	3	29	1	10	48
Ntcheu	4	25	0	10	44
Lilongwe rural	2	26	0	7	42
Lilongwe city	2	11	0	5	37
Mchinji	11	21	0	10	53
Balaka	2	22	3	4	43
Mangochi	2	19	1	1	33
Machinga	2	17	4	1	34
Zomba rural	2	21	2	2	46
Zomba City	4	2	0	3	19
Chiradzulu	7	41	8	11	50
Blantyre rural	3	20	1	6	45
Blantyre city	0	6	0	0	22
Thyolo	3	20	2	10	54
Mulanje	1	27	2	1	37
Phalombe	3	25	1	12	37
Mwanza	5	28	4	13	64
Chikwawa	11	31	4	7	43
Nsanje	7	32	4	6	50

Source: NACAL 2007, National Statistical Office

7. AGRICULTURE

7.5 Total number of livestock and poultry owned, according to background variables. Malawi 2007

	Cattle	goats	sheep	pigs	Chicken
Malawi	884,132	2,623,017	76,613	792,364	7,557,746
Region					
Northern	434,743	420,964	25,622	187,275	1,520,189
Central	262,745	1,118,254	25,189	452,937	3,282,044
Southern	186,644	1,083,799	25,801	152,151	2,755,513
ADD					
Karonga	147,256	45,273	2,017	79,070	395,226
Mzuzu	287,487	375,691	23,605	108,205	1,124,963
Kasungu	155,264	393,838	11,922	197,991	1,149,008
Salima	8,054	105,065	9,534	32,714	292,338
Lilongwe	99,427	619,351	3,733	222,231	1,840,697
Machinga	45,808	382,624	18,945	21,749	1,031,434
Blantyre	39,246	486,143	4,689	101,012	1,345,551
Shire Valley	101,590	215,031	2,167	29,390	378,529
District					
Chitipa	59,382	28,736	1,686	19,686	183,186
Karonga	87,874	16,537	331	59,384	212,041
Rumphi	13,564	32,813	3,742	22,558	170,685
Nkhata Bay	3,110	21,329	741	3,829	167,738
Likoma	76	2,645	..	..	8,988
Mzimba	269,754	318,375	18,959	80,625	740,687
Mzuzu city	982	529	163	1,193	36,865
Kasungu	46,191	123,195	4,011	75,957	440,587
Ntchisi	19,408	57,168	755	40,051	159,164
Dowa	36,396	157,165	7,016	45,206	289,072
Nkhotakota	2,714	26,528	7,728	9,538	153,800
Salima	5,340	78,537	1,806	23,177	138,538
Dedza	42,629	141,972	1,949	59,955	383,481
Ntcheu	21,991	102,846	206	41,311	245,094
Lilongwe rural	25,170	257,579	1,577	83,354	560,804
Lilongwe city	9,636	116,955	..	37,612	651,318
Mchinji	53,270	56,310	141	36,777	260,185
Balaka	7,648	53,822	5,042	7,980	155,304
Mangochi	15,771	139,957	6,953	2,875	270,704
Machinga	8,921	82,241	3,296	1,912	208,464
Zomba rural	11,394	105,336	3,552	8,076	358,128
Zomba City	2,075	1,268	101	906	38,834
Chiradzulu	4,064	77,381	1,645	12,424	149,277
Blantyre rural	7,600	49,560	899	9,172	149,691
Blantyre city	354	53,989	..	773	277,979
Thyolo	3,290	80,479	3	37,927	338,347
Mulanje	2,174	115,052	1,397	3,842	162,658
Phalombe	10,300	60,882	351	17,710	103,603
Mwanza	11,464	48,800	393	19,164	163,995
Chikwawa	74,065	138,359	1,919	18,544	240,633
Nsanje	27,525	76,672	248	10,846	137,895

Source: NACAL 2007, National Statistical Office

7. AGRICULTURE

7.6 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch By Year By Species.

Year	Metric Tonnes										
	Total	Chambo	Chisawa/K ambuza	Utaka	Ndundu ma	Mlamba (Cat Fish)	Kampan go	Mbaba	Usipa	Mcheni	Others
1986	6888.3	2396.5	3183.2	972.5	0.0	228.1	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	99.8
1987	7389.8	2075.6	3627.8	1430.7	0.0	152.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	91.9
1988	7212.9	1493.6	2236.2	3168.6	0.0	175.1	32.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.7
1989	5825.1	1161.5	2897.5	1465.8	0.0	127.2	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	167.6
1990	6206.1	1815.6	2669.0	1328.8	0.0	213.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	171.6
1991	6260.5	1685.8	2953.4	1172.7	0.0	187.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	257.5
1992	5587.6	1714.7	2566.3	616.4	0.0	153.6	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	530.9
1993	3569.3	393.9	1877.8	550.1	476.2	117.5	0.0	34.4	3.9	59.1	56.5
1994	4774.7	201.9	2817.8	791.6	542.3	204.7	0.0	94.1	4.9	100.3	17.2
1995	5210.9	251.3	3735.3	783.4	0.0	182.3	81.3	83.0	17.0	49.4	27.9
1996	2987.7	81.5	2011.6	578.0	0.0	109.1	19.8	32.0	27.3	112.5	16.0
1997	3661.6	296.1	1886.3	1090.0	0.0	120.5	47.8	38.7	4.3	124.0	53.9
1998	1370.4	31.3	976.2	299.7	0.0	47.8	0.0	15.4	-	0.0	0.0
1999	3673.8	128.2	1383.2	965.4	592.3	132.0	34.9	38.6	-	361.3	38.0
2000	3698.2	154.6	1347.8	1041.0	559.1	149.8	22.3	13.6	-	369.6	40.4
2001	4927.5	281.5	1350.8	1183.8	1222.2	141.3	30.6	13.6	-	687.1	16.9
2002	3767.4	164.9	680.1	739.5	1130.9	126.7	31.0	2.1	-	763.2	128.9
2003	3709.6	96.9	1238.8	413.0	1470.2	122.5	23.9	27.7	-	283.7	33.0
2004	3391.1	99.2	1031.6	435.1	1382.2	94.4	20.2	41.6	-	278.0	8.9
2005	4224.8	47.5	524.9	565.9	2670.2	55.2	30.4	39.9	-	286.3	4.5
2006	4413.3	17.6	556.4	1287.8	2204.7	88.2	26.9	30.9	-	191.5	8.5
2007	4101.6	85.4	246.1	1564.7	1819.3	86.0	37.2	35.2	-	222.0	5.9
2008	4213.0	171.5	488.6	1537.8	1653.2	119.1	30.5	16.1	-	191.4	5.0
2009	3855.1	113.4	468.1	1368.3	1583.0	112.7	33.5	15.3	1.7	154.3	4.9
2010	2619.8	182.3	234.4	938.2	1007.3	57.1	20.1	39.7	-	132.1	8.1
2011	3202.6	218.6	392.7	1105.1	1120.4	91.0	24.0	40.6	-	199.4	10.9

Source: Fisheries Research Division

8 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
8.1 Index of Industrial Production

1984=100

Year (a)/ Month	Manufactured Goods									General Total Industrial Production	
	Mainly for the Domestic Market						Export Goods	Total Manufacturi ng	Electricity & Water		
	Consumer Goods				Products for Building & Textiles	Total For the Domestic Market					
	Food, Beverages & Tobacco	Clothing, Footwear & Textiles	Other	Total							
Weights	13	9	23	45	18	63	23	86	14	100	
2008	221.4	34.1	74.4	108.8	65.4	96.4	112.7	100.8	311.8	130.3	
2009	269.7	33.4	59.9	115.2	71.5	102.7	152.8	116.1	329.2	145.9	
2010	207.4	102.7	100.6	131.9	89.1	119.7	128.0	121.9	323.0	149.2	
2011	159.6	383.6	71.8	159.6	68.4	133.5	152.1	138.5	346.2	167.6	
2008	Jan	178.3	26.0	82.3	98.8	54.9	86.3	209.7	119.3	283.5	142.3
	Feb	158.9	39.2	67.2	88.1	41.5	74.8	200.3	108.4	279.5	132.3
	Mar	176.3	27.9	83.2	99.1	39.8	82.1	181.4	108.7	296.8	135.0
	Apr	196.0	56.4	46.5	91.7	53.9	80.9	176.0	106.3	323.3	136.7
	May	241.7	21.0	55.9	102.6	60.8	90.6	113.4	96.7	320.8	128.1
	Jun	244.7	38.4	78.5	118.5	73.0	105.5	89.1	101.1	302.5	129.3
	Jul	253.0	27.6	88.4	123.8	73.8	109.5	48.5	93.2	337.4	127.4
	Aug	248.2	37.6	72.8	116.4	72.2	103.8	48.8	89.1	323.5	121.9
	Sep	254.2	34.5	83.5	123.0	62.1	105.6	69.4	95.9	320.5	127.4
	Oct	234.3	33.9	81.9	116.3	83.6	107.0	82.3	100.4	328.0	132.3
	Nov	229.9	34.3	79.3	113.8	82.3	104.8	62.0	93.3	315.5	124.5
	Dec	241.1	31.9	73.2	113.5	87.3	106.0	71.2	96.7	310.5	126.6
2009	Jan	218.8	32.7	43.2	91.8	49.4	79.7	188.2	108.7	302.9	135.9
	Feb	204.9	38.9	44.5	89.7	48.3	77.9	198.0	110.0	273.4	132.9
	Mar	221.8	27.8	41.9	91.1	50.0	79.3	199.9	111.6	294.4	137.2
	Apr	249.9	30.6	43.9	100.7	52.9	87.1	186.7	113.7	320.5	142.7
	May	298.0	21.6	61.0	121.6	68.5	106.4	141.0	115.7	335.4	146.4
	Jun	284.3	40.7	71.2	126.7	77.6	112.6	117.6	114.0	343.6	146.1
	Jul	322.5	28.3	78.5	139.0	80.1	122.1	73.5	109.1	345.9	142.3
	Aug	287.8	39.2	63.3	123.3	79.4	110.8	76.9	101.7	352.8	136.9
	Sep	302.0	36.1	67.9	129.2	68.4	111.8	108.4	110.9	350.2	144.4
	Oct	289.9	35.1	69.3	126.2	89.0	115.6	93.1	109.5	359.3	144.5
	Nov	275.9	35.9	70.8	123.1	91.1	113.9	208.4	139.2	332.0	166.2
	Dec	281.1	33.7	62.7	120.0	103.4	115.3	242.1	149.2	339.5	175.8
2010	Jan	189.5	71.4	71.4	105.5	45.3	88.3	180.8	113.1	309.8	139.6
	Feb	182.4	85.5	69.1	105.1	70.6	95.3	211.7	126.4	278.4	147.7
	Mar	185.7	87.7	67.6	105.7	107.7	106.3	230.3	139.5	303.6	162.4
	Apr	195.3	107.0	75.6	116.5	115.9	116.3	202.0	139.2	320.3	164.6
	May	198.2	120.8	93.7	129.3	99.2	120.7	131.1	123.5	324.5	151.6
	Jun	202.3	105.8	126.1	144.0	97.4	130.7	83.6	118.1	324.7	147.0
	Jul	219.6	104.3	120.3	145.5	74.5	125.4	56.6	107.0	339.3	139.6
	Aug	213.5	129.8	131.0	154.6	95.8	137.8	48.9	114.0	349.8	147.0
	Sep	209.7	100.0	102.4	132.9	119.7	129.1	107.0	123.2	331.0	152.3
	Oct	207.0	141.9	104.8	141.8	76.7	123.2	90.1	114.3	335.0	145.2
	Nov	197.4	108.1	134.2	147.2	78.4	127.5	30.1	101.5	326.7	133.0
	Dec	288.3	70.5	110.9	154.1	88.5	135.3	163.8	142.9	333.0	160.6
2011	Jan	212.5	98.7	39.7	101.4	54.9	88.1	196.3	117.0	309.2	144.0
	Feb	152.0	113.7	42.1	88.2	76.4	84.8	195.5	114.5	300.1	140.4
	Mar	163.5	117.8	47.7	95.2	75.5	89.5	209.1	121.5	326.1	150.2
	Apr	147.8	113.0	53.0	92.4	73.0	86.8	180.2	111.8	337.2	143.3
	May	141.8	128.9	56.3	96.6	76.0	90.7	115.8	97.4	328.2	129.7
	Jun	149.0	119.5	56.7	96.0	72.1	89.1	66.3	83.0	329.7	117.6
	Jul	106.0	652.2	97.6	210.9	56.1	166.7	137.1	158.8	368.5	188.1
	Aug	118.2	651.1	101.0	216.0	62.4	172.1	142.7	164.3	373.9	193.6
	Sep	127.1	651.9	81.7	208.8	48.3	163.0	147.3	158.8	376.8	189.3
	Oct	190.5	653.0	92.9	233.1	82.6	190.1	145.1	178.1	386.2	207.2
	Nov	206.6	651.2	103.1	242.6	77.5	195.4	146.2	182.3	354.9	206.4
	Dec	200.4	652.2	89.8	234.2	65.8	186.1	143.3	174.7	363.9	201.2

9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1990 - 2011

Year	Value of plans passed K 'mn			Value of buildings completed K 'mn			Cement		
	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu	produced (Tonnes '000s)	Sales	
								(Tonnes '000s)	K mn
1990	158.2	68.5	..	9.8	1.4	..	100.7	..	98.3
1991	105.2	98.5	..	12.9	9.2	..	111.7	..	115.6
1992	..	87.9	..	..	1.3	..	111.5	..	110.2
1993	101.4	21.6	..	14.3	9.1	..	117.5	..	118.1
1994	151.4	118.5	..	25.4	14.2	..	122.2	..	124.4
1995	143.6	208.3	..	25.8	11.4	..	118.4	..	118.2
1996	228.6	256.1	..	38.5	14.9	..	93.2	..	87.9
1997	625.4	243.6	..	32.5	27.9	..	75.0	..	95.8
1998	329.9	676.9	57.1	112.7	57.6	..	94.9	..	71.8
1999	..	..	263.3	..	..	..	111.8	..	1,120.0
2000	783.8	..	..	70.5	..	6.5	112.5	112.5	1,036.0
2001	593.0	260.0	211.7	231.7	82.2	158.8	111.6	122.4	1,052.0
2002	1,510.5	1,207.8	208.8	331.0	15.4	207.7	109.3	102.6	1,052.0
2003	659.3	914.9	53.7	93.5	153.7	47.7	161.0	163.3	1,861.3
2004	2,258.4	1,466.5	442.9	955.9	128.1	10.4	119.5	137.4	1,603.4
2005	758.3	1,700.3	241.0	933.7	56.3	45.6	166.0	166.5	2,827.0
2006	2,316.4	1,990.6	474.4	1,441.2	63.1	15.6	187.6	191.6	3,974.4
2007	2,335.2	2,090.9	412.6	335.5	17.8	6.5	185.0	185.3	4,495.4
2008	5,091.6	..	431.6	567.3	..	5.5	237.1	238.9	7,604.9
2009	2,663.0	6,070.9	757.2	799.5	..	31.1	232.0	234.4	8,114.7
2010	843.0	18,513.6	1,701.8	440.6	..	987.8	187.5	241.1	9,359.7
2011	1599.4*	2395.2*	847.5*	398.6*	..	122.0*	203.2	212.6	8,276.5

Note: Figures in asterik are totals of only a few months of the year due to unavailability of data.

Source: Cities of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzuzu and Portland Cement Co.

Values of completed buildings are not fully reported by owners.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated

Year	ESCOM (a)				Licensed private plants by NECO (b)				
	Installed capacity (MW)			Electrical energy (KWh) generated (c)	Installed capacity (KVA)				
	Total	Hydro	Thermal		Total	Steam	Hydro	Bagasse	Thermal
1991	169.8	144.6	25.2	709,692	10.7	-	0.9	-	9.8
1992	169.8	144.6	25.2	781,900	-	-	..	-	..
1993	189.8	164.6	25.2	829,200	-	-	..	-	..
1994	189.7	164.6	25.1	857,500	-	-	..	-	..
1995	189.2	164.6	24.6	845,700	-	-	..	-	..
1996	243.7	219.1	24.6	888,200	-	-	..	-	..
1997	243.2	220.7	22.5	976,900	-	-	..	-	..
1998	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,034,300	-	-	..	-	..
1999	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,066,300	-	-	..	-	..
2000	307.0	286.6	20.4	1,103,100	-	-	..	-	..
2001	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,127,500	-	-	..	-	..
2002	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,177,500	222.0	5.0	5.0	2.0	210.0
2003	291.3	285.9	5.4	1,203,003	..	..	..	..	..
2004	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,329,351	..	..	..	..	..
2005	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,390,155	..	..	..	..	..
2006	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,424,280	..	..	..	..	..
2007	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,452,970	..	..	..	..	..
2008	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,616,980	..	..	..	..	..
2009	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,764,030	..	..	..	..	..
2010	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,843,450	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi & National Electricity Council

a. Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi.

b. In terms of the Electricity Act by National Electricity Council.

c. Electrical energy generated by ESCOM accounts for at least 90% of total energy generated

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User, 1992-2011

Year	Consumers (number)			Sales									
	Power	General	Domestic	Total		Power		General		Domestic		Exports	
				Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
				Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn
1992	543.0	9,981.0	35,981.0	675.8	105.1	437.7	59.7	102.5	20.3	134.9	25.0	0.7	0.1
1993	564.0	10,753.0	39,371.0	696.3	138.8	420.1	77.3	105.3	27.2	170.1	34.3	0.8	..
1994	569.0	11,190.0	40,531.0	724.2	188.8	453.0	109.1	117.8	38.9	152.4	40.5	1.0	0.3
1995	621.0	11,943.0	43,703.0	748.7	338.2	460.7	223.6	120.0	58.8	166.8	54.6	1.2	1.2
1996	679.0	13,078.0	47,691.0	740.6	428.6	425.7	286.8	125.5	68.9	187.3	70.6	2.1	2.3
1997	725.0	14,481.0	50,576.0	811.2	636.4	464.0	447.7	126.7	92.1	217.9	93.2	2.6	3.4
1998	814.0	16,004.0	54,875.0	1,598.4	4,229.6	863.4	2,552.9	236.5	741.5	489.8	901.3	8.7	33.9
1999	834.0	16,888.0	59,321.0	853.0	1,562.2	456.3	1,083.9	130.8	212.6	263.2	257.6	2.7	8.1
2000	877.0	19,226.0	71,858.0	942.7	2,303.3	474.4	1,411.6	150.0	405.8	315.0	474.0	3.3	11.9
2001	870.0	21,340.0	81,633.0	875.8	3,372.4	459.4	1,954.0	127.9	626.3	282.5	762.6	6.0	29.5
2002	807.0	21,372.0	84,850.0	931.3	3,328.6	482.8	1,839.0	140.6	645.1	301.4	810.2	6.5	34.3
2003	667.0	27,206.0	108,204.0	949.1	3,538.0	473.7	1,859.4	291.7	772.5	311.1	857.9	6.7	48.2
2004	695.0	27,996.0	115,494.0	1,025.4	4,595.5	479.7	2,270.2	176.6	1,020.2	361.6	1,243.8	7.5	61.3
2005	517.0	29,462.0	118,719.0	1,117.9	5,201.4	518.7	2,558.2	184.9	1,151.1	404.3	1,414.4	10.0	77.7
2006	767.0	30,385.0	126,832.0	1,142.5	6,982.6	500.2	3,340.7	194.6	1,541.4	436.9	2,007.0	10.9	93.5
2007	754.0	30,753.0	130,620.0	1,210.5	7,254.5	536.4	3,449.0	208.3	1,685.1	449.2	2,002.8	16.9	117.7
2008	758.0	27,435.0	141,386.0	1,240.5	7,337.2	519.8	3,354.7	220.9	1,733.3	479.7	2,110.0	19.9	139.1
2009	665.0	31,709.0	131,890.0	1,297.1	7,996.2	553.1	3,630.8	222.0	1,877.9	508.3	2,362.8	16.3	124.7
2010	703.0	27,214.0	162,072.0	1,420.9	11,880.6	1,420.9	11,880.6	283.3	3,313.1	581.5	3,695.6	20.5	154.3
2011	783*	30,868*	176,625*	1,483.3	15,363.6	616.8	6,539.0	246.5	3,560.5	600.0	5,065.2	20.0	198.9

Note: Figures in asterik are for the month of December 2011

Source: ESCOM

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/2011
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	940,000	984,000	1,006,511	1,171,686	1,453,154	1,576,383	1,889,684	2,153,735
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	78.0	77.0	79.4	..	79.6	82.0	83.1	84.7
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	20	22	..	23	26	..	1,028	1,082
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	12.0	13.0	15.0	15.5	1.1	15.4	14.6	15.1
Losses as percentage of Sales	43	50	49	53	48	49	49	49
Meters in Service (number)	34,800	35,000	28,388	25,744	34,101	36,009	37,174	35,408

Source: Blantyre Water Board

(a.) Blantyre Water Board supplies the City of Blantyre, Chileka Village, Chiradzulu (part), Lumbila Estate, Lunzu and Nkula Falls.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	677,122	791,763	1,048,506	1,116,000	1,328,409	1,478,860	1,766,966
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	65.8	65.8	69.6	68.8	69.4	..	62.1
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.2
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	35.0	3.6	9.4	8.9	76.8	6.8	23.6
Losses as percentage of Sales	6.9	5.0	37.0	35.0	29.0	..	7.4
Meters in Service (number)	20,500	23,929	26,891	28,891	31,289	33,845	36,822

Source: Lilongwe Water Board

(a)Lilongwe Water Board Supplies Water to the whole City of Lilongwe

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	318,159	427,185	..	552,109	711,219	803,299
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	27,658	27,733	..	26,829	21,338	22,092
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	7,520	7,364	..	2.5	3.3	3.3
Losses as percentage of Sales	2.7	2,655	..	25.5	29.8	29.3
Meters in Service (number)	15,535	20,957	..	25,746	25,862	32,842

Source: Southern Region Water Board

(a). Southern Region Water Board supplies the Municipality of Zomba, Mwanza, Domasi, Ku-Chawe, Chiradzulu, Namadzi, Mangochi, Monkey-Bay, Namwera, Balaka, Liwonde, Machinga, Mulanje, Thyolo, Lučenza, Muloza, Phalombe, Mikolongwe, Ngabu, Nsanje, Nchalo, Chikwawa, and Bangula.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	200,986	115,567	314,381	343,871	408,797	671,589	589,130	728,271
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	16,334	16,178	17,761	18,105	18,338	19,429
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	14,122	14,007	..
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	..	22.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	23.6	..
Losses as percentage of Sales	33	30	35
Meters in Service (number)	10,779	12,454	13,378	14,407	15,766	16,880

S

Source: Central Region Water Board

(a) Central Region Water Board provides water to all districts in the Central Region except Lilongwe City.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	182,321	238,940	267,905	318,418	423,759	624,398	786,234	1,060,306
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	20,136	24,380	..	20,938	22,934	..	23,917	23,359
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.6	8.2	6.2	..
Losses as percentage of Sales	44.6	36.4	34.0	35.5	32.7	57.7	28.6	33.0
Meters in Service (number)	14,428	14,948	17,991	18,236	127,743	28,838	28,192	31,765

Source: Northern Region Water Board

(a) Northern Region Water Board supplies Water to Karonga, Chitipa, Chilumba, Rumphi, Ekwendeni, Mzimba, Nkhata Bay districts and Mzuzu city urban and peri-urban areas.

11 TRANSPORT

11.1 Freight and Passengers Handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport

Year/month	Rail			Lake			Air (a)				
	Freight	Passengers		Freight	Passengers		Freight (b)		Passengers (c)		
	Tonne	Kms	Number	Kms (d)	Kms	Number	Tonnes		('000)		
	('000)	-	('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	Chileka	KIA	Chileka	KIA	
2008	51,434	54,336	815	4,833	6,032	73	..	399	..	18	
2009	46,673	38,336	572	3,110	3,300	39	567	2,638	101	232	
2010	43,990	35,950	561	2,795	4,434	52	871	2,927	100	242	
2011	39,168	17,360	271	1,367	4,047	57	326	1,833	47	251	
2009	Jan	2,585	1,774	24	396	423	5	87	15	9	16
	Feb	2,132	2,065	26	687	279	3	73	185	9	19
	Mar	2,984	2,453	34	427	286	3	101	199	11	19
	Apr	3,383	2,733	45	432	377	4	21	185	7	21
	May	3,680	3,011	49	232	359	4	18	291	7	22
	Jun	4,235	3,289	54	356	489	6	35	261	7	21
	Jul	5,420	3,782	62	309	500	6	16	178	9	19
	Aug	5,461	4,475	60	271	587	8	26	322	11	22
	Sep	4,918	3,790	54	..	..	..	26	313	10	14
	Oct	4,657	4,740	72	..	..	..	30	284	10	19
	Nov	3,669	3,130	45	..	..	..	82	303	5	19
	Dec	3,549	3,094	47	..	..	..	52	102	6	21
2010	Jan	4,673	3,709	50	818	211	3	55	104	6	15
	Feb	4,183	3,056	39	453	230	3	82	180	5	19
	Mar	4,048	3,278	46	293	339	4	52	202	6	18
	Apr	4,125	3,266	54	28	337	4	35	189	7	21
	May	2,802	2,840	47	..	..	..	55	305	6	23
	Jun	3,495	2,510	42	17	372	4	90	284	7	19
	Jul	3,336	2,931	48	240	416	5	54	180	9	19
	Aug	3,702	3,927	64	326	543	6	106	315	11	22
	Sep	3,167	3,267	54	229	516	6	90	313	10	24
	Oct	3,421	2,742	45	257	592	7	111	293	12	20
	Nov	3,869	2,330	38	79	384	4	84	424	5	20
	Dec	3,169	2,094	34	55	494	6	57		16	22
2011	Jan	2,138	2,170	29	57	325	4	0	168	0	19
	Feb	3,153	1,040	13	230	264	3	0	71	0	18
	Mar	3,247	1,386	19	369	247	3	0	204	0	20
	Apr	2,804	1,375	23	48	334	4	118	188	9	21
	May	2,770	1,453	24	294	321	4	0	146	0	24
	Jun	3,390	975	16	65	405	5	53	242	6	26
	Jul	3,836	2,708	44	86	650	8	25	135	5	27
	Aug	4,728	3,219	53	69	507	6	19	231	8	26
	Sep	4,226	2,087	34	679	515	6	0	181	0	20
	Oct	2,434	947	16	342	410	5	63	205	8	24
	Nov	2,915	..	..	371	383	5	33	3	5	3
	Dec	3,527	..	..	252	313	4	15	109	6	23

Source: Central and East Africa Railways, Lake Services and Department of Civil Aviation.

- a. Includes freight and passengers in transit
- b. Freight handled includes loaded, unloaded and in-transit, but excludes mail.
- c. Passengers handled includes all passengers embarking, disembarking and in-transit
- d. Net tonne kilometres are the weight of goods multiplied by the distance carried.

11 TRANSPORT

11.2 Road Accident: Number of Persons Killed or Injured

Year/Month	Fatal	Persons Involved				Number	
		Killed	Injured	Injured Seriously	Minor Injuries	Vehicles Damaged	
2008	737	869	2,046	694	1,332	566	
2009	870	548	1,170	335	835	649	
2010	861	974	1,944	851	1,142	252	
2011	792	926	1,809	765	1,044	218	
2008	Jan	49	61	216	44	172	50
	Feb	57	76	201	65	136	38
	Mar	52	59	146	46	100	47
	Apr	77	86	168	51	117	48
	May	90	112	225	98	127	50
	Jun	76	85	170	68	102	58
	Jul	70	77	182	68	114	50
	Aug	30	55	90	33	57	5
	Sep	58	58	168	70	98	40
	Oct	64	73	174	57	117	38
	Nov	64	69	175	57	98	33
	Dec	50	58	131	37	94	109
2009	Jan	57	62	160	37	123	126
	Feb	47	54	235	39	196	125
	Mar	74	78	150	40	110	37
	Apr	73	78	128	39	89	122
	May	93	103	145	58	87	36
	Jun	61	80	135	60	75	18
	Jul	82	93	217	62	155	37
	Aug	101	-	-	-	-	28
	Sep	65	-	-	-	-	35
	Oct	79	-	-	-	-	27
	Nov	66	-	-	-	-	33
	Dec	72	-	-	-	-	25
2010	Jan	72	76	139	58	81	20
	Feb	55	55	83	38	45	25
	Mar	65	78	166	64	102	24
	Apr	61	67	103	41	62	25
	May	80	94	137	76	137	34
	Jun	56	63	158	69	89	20
	Jul	85	101	241	77	164	16
	Aug	69	84	158	66	92	28
	Sep	84	87	220	93	127	20
	Oct	86	99	241	125	89	14
	Nov	66	77	136	71	65	15
	Dec	82	93	162	73	89	11
2011	Jan	52	58	177	76	101	26
	Feb	52	56	135	67	68	16
	Mar	56	63	129	55	74	17
	Apr	74	89	156	84	72	18
	May	73	101	157	64	93	17
	Jun	67	79	177	62	115	17
	Jul	72	78	157	58	99	26
	Aug	58	67	108	50	58	24
	Sep	67	85	131	65	66	9
	Oct	78	85	194	88	106	19
	Nov	70	71	142	44	98	12
	Dec	73	94	146	52	94	17

Source: Police Headquarters

11 TRANSPORT

11.3 Private Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

Year/Month	Total new	Number							
		Saloon & Estate Cars	Commercial Goods Vehicles		Buses	Agricultural Tractors	Motor Cycles	Other Vehicles and Plant	
			Less than 1524 kgs	1524 kgs and over					
2008	19,007	9,465	3,470	2,731	1,586	169	1,255	357	
2009	29,936	15,963	4,679	5,047	1,976	293	1,488	510	
2010	18,267	9,640	2,281	3,270	1,373	192	1,202	309	
2011	19,199	9,613	2,555	2,757	1,562	258	2,033	402	
2008	Jan	11	9	-	1	-	-	1	-
	Feb	80	37	21	10	-	1	11	-
	Mar	486	214	135	29	-	10	47	51
	Apr	822	531	44	87	-	42	110	8
	May	630	359	150	56	17	5	41	2
	Jun	813	397	187	57	32	31	101	8
	Jul	673	328	194	87	5	7	48	4
	Aug	3232	1510	619	489	306	29	231	48
	Sep	3226	1573	619	491	326	12	137	68
	Oct	3253	1641	542	465	321	17	220	53
	Nov	2840	1354	475	506	291	9	148	57
	Dec	2941	1512	484	453	288	6	160	58
2009	Jan	2663	1361	470	468	205	25	123	29
	Feb	2563	1310	462	431	201	31	89	41
	Mar	2786	1375	523	508	184	16	129	51
	Apr	2667	1397	409	391	165	38	211	56
	May	2363	1289	373	359	149	40	107	46
	Jun	3057	1614	552	537	170	20	101	63
	Jul	3401	1835	550	568	204	34	156	54
	Aug	3359	1880	511	541	228	25	119	55
	Sep	1916	1049	218	357	116	25	123	28
	Oct	1895	987	209	368	145	23	122	41
	Nov	1746	989	210	267	119	7	135	19
	Dec	1520	877	192	252	90	9	73	27
2010	Jan	1656	942	165	282	131	8	91	37
	Feb	1564	869	168	302	103	8	87	27
	Mar	1717	920	232	289	140	17	93	26
	Apr	1449	736	181	247	110	15	150	10
	May	1540	795	222	264	112	22	101	24
	Jun	1573	804	206	295	109	26	100	33
	Jul	1553	815	189	281	132	17	95	24
	Aug	1501	726	214	271	120	9	130	31
	Sep	1352	663	186	268	116	22	77	20
	Oct	1478	798	157	276	102	18	99	28
	Nov	1364	695	169	243	108	21	106	22
	Dec	1418	730	206	159	110	16	165	32
2011	Jan	1150	618	158	154	98	12	85	25
	Feb	1136	520	132	188	100	16	152	28
	Mar	1298	680	149	169	126	14	140	20
	Apr	1159	609	158	158	94	10	109	21
	May	1141	527	155	186	115	21	102	35
	Jun	1311	664	213	156	104	17	121	36
	Jul	1078	528	131	186	84	20	104	25
	Aug	1224	642	159	175	105	16	107	20
	Sep	3368	1702	449	524	264	54	316	59
	Oct	4195	2047	545	644	317	60	500	82
	Nov	1034	532	128	79	69	9	165	33
	Dec	1105	544	178	138	86	9	132	18

Source: Road Traffic Directorate

12. MALAWI POSTS CORPORATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2011

Year	Post Office (a)			Postal Agencies (b)			Mail (mn)		Number	
	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Posted	Delivered
1991	157	33	60	64	139	49	46	44	50	82
1992	158	34	60	64	139	48	46	45	48	72
1993	161	35	60	66	140	47	46	47	48	97
1994	163	37	60	66	143	48	48	47	49	82
1995	168	40	63	65	139	45	47	47	113	105
1996	168	40	62	66	140	46	47	47	56	83
1997	168	40	62	66	142	46	48	48	36	39
1998	171	40	63	68	143	46	48	49	37	43
1999	173	41	63	69	143	46	49	48	56	65
2000	173	41	63	69	142	40	49	53	39	57
2001	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	34	56
2002	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	29	50
2003	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	28	47
2004	177	41	65	71	140	46	50	44	26	45
2005	177	41	65	71	152	47	52	53	25	44
2006	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2007	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2008	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	13	23
2009	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	11	23
2010	179	41	65	73	154	47	54	53	11	23
2011	179	41	63	75	154	47	54	53	11	11

Source: Malawi Postal Corporation

a. Post Offices have full postal facilities

b. Postal Agencies do not have full postal facilities. Some telephone facilities and payment of money orders is available

12. MALAWI POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2003-2011

Item	Details	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	Population (million)	10.5	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	13	13	13.5	13.5
2	MTL subscribers	63,296	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	152,108	173,481
3	ACL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	22,500
4	Zain subscribers	73,070	132,583	160,119	313,044	534,115	1,064,454	1,746,902	1,983,676	1,543,036
5	TNM subscribers	62,044	89,552	99,881	234,389	410,388	443,230	627,611	1,133,688	2,312,724
6	Total fixed	63,296	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	160,108	NA
7	Total mobile	135,114	222,135	260,000	547,433	944,503	1,507,684	2,374,513	3,037,469	NA
8	Total (fixed & mobile)	198,410	292,709	338,494	632,533	1,119,712	1,618,817	2,485,646	3,197,577	4,051,741
9	Mobile penetration	1.3	1.8	2.1	4.1	7.4	11.2	16.9	23.1	NA
10	Fixed penetration	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	NA
11	Teledensity (fixed & mobile)	1.9	2.4	2.7	4.8	8.2	12.0	17.8	24.3	30.01
12	Internet subscribers	6,055	8051	8,197	55,029	78,000	105,000	150,000	305,000	450,000
13	Internet penetration	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.40	0.60	0.70	1.07	2.26	3.33

Source: MACRA

13 BANKING AND FINANCE

13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates (a), 2005-2011

		Kwacha per unit of currency						
Year/ Quarter		UK Pound Sterling	United States Dollar	Zimba-bwe Dollar	Zam- bian Kwacha	South African Rand	Japanese Yen	Euro (b)
2005		215.2240	118.4171	0.0119	0.0269	18.6148	1.0773	147.1466
2006		254.4711	137.5854	0.0319	0.0360	19.6874	1.1703	173.8980
2007		280.2966	140.0001	0.3866	0.0356	19.8734	1.1900	192.0487
2008		260.5400	140.5259	0.9866	0.0380	17.2511	1.3634	206.6769
2009		220.9463	141.1694	0.0000	0.0287	17.0446	1.5113	196.7167
2010		232.6840	150.4867	0.0000	0.0321	20.5828	1.7180	199.7967
2011		250.7613	156.5285	0.0000	0.0322	21.6646	1.9667	217.7573
2005	Q1	209.9270	109.9770	0.0181	0.0236	18.3168	1.0465	145.4301
	Q2	221.8440	121.8592	0.0126	0.0260	18.0891	1.1283	148.2929
	Q3	223.6875	123.5883	0.0049	0.0281	19.4460	1.1131	151.4864
	Q4	216.2716	123.7789	0.0034	0.0349	19.4637	1.0435	146.7607
2006	Q1	233.3716	133.7603	0.0411	0.0407	21.6308	1.1392	162.2780
	Q2	251.6495	138.9865	0.0140	0.0392	19.0559	1.1963	174.2755
	Q3	259.2502	138.2520	0.0158	0.0312	18.1069	1.1734	175.5800
	Q4	273.6131	139.3426	0.0568	0.0329	19.9560	1.1722	183.4585
2007	Q1	274.0530	139.6713	0.5587	0.0329	19.1730	1.1852	186.2796
	Q2	279.0465	140.4718	0.5619	0.0362	19.6149	1.1460	189.8904
	Q3	282.0874	139.8071	0.1433	0.0353	19.6494	1.2145	194.0744
	Q4	283.3742	140.1324	0.0047	0.0366	20.5180	1.2484	204.1801
2008	Q1	281.5884	14.4798	0.0047	0.0383	17.6094	1.3923	218.0996
	Q2	276.2211	140.5058	0.0001	0.0432	17.7174	1.3154	218.5643
	Q3	253.1517	140.5934	2.1162	0.0397	17.5032	1.3171	202.2307
	Q4	209.3185	140.6002	0.0007	0.0289	14.1408	1.5380	189.3098
2009	Q1	199.3404	140.6057	0.0000	0.0252	14.1545	1.4378	184.3019
	Q2	229.9683	140.6046	0.0000	0.0277	17.4682	1.4558	197.0042
	Q3	224.3656	140.6064	0.0000	0.0296	18.9878	1.5588	205.0182
	Q4	234.4973	145.9951	0.0000	0.0305	19.3097	1.5804	209.3424
2010	Q1	227.2570	150.8009	0.0000	0.0318	20.4238	1.6250	202.4050
	Q2	227.4976	150.8005	0.0000	0.0292	19.6732	1.7024	184.1123
	Q3	238.2049	150.8008	0.0000	0.0312	21.6261	1.8034	205.5405
	Q4	232.6405	150.8009	0.0000	0.0316	22.7182	1.8497	200.4144
2011	Q1	241.5291	150.8005	0.0000	0.0317	21.5325	1.8333	206.1818
	Q2	245.3547	150.7982	0.0000	0.0317	22.2117	1.8462	216.9324
	Q3	256.3527	159.2534	0.0000	0.0325	22.3572	2.0501	225.0941
	Q4	259.8086	165.2619	0.0000	0.0329	20.5568	2.1372	222.8208

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

(a). Annual figures are the average of the end of quarter exchange rates.

Quarterly figures are end of quarter.

(b) German, France and Netherlands are now under Euro.

All figures are the average of the buying and selling rates at the Reserve Bank of Malawi.

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors, 2004-2011

Item	K 'mn							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Advances	14,749.6	18,130.9	30,121.9	37,548.1	64,359.7	101,983.8	128,096.9	158,080.4
Agriculture	1,786.7	1,794.6	4,593.9	6,109.9	12,811.5	10,694.7	14,163.2	34,140.1
Mining and Quarrying	85.2	35.4	56.8	126.9	1,270.4	2,485.2	31,187.0	935.9
Manufacturing	2,327.4	2,419.2	4,059.7	4,585.0	5,234.0	14,280.1	12,478.4	19,082.9
Electricity and water	122.5	233.5	474.9	595.2	75.5	1,807.8	762.7	1,266.2
Construction and civil engineering	984.1	906.2	1,045.9	1,034.2	1,206.9	1,517.5	4,262.9	5,845.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade	2,656.9	2,703.7	5,082.9	6,632.6	8,464.9	12,719.8	14,283.3	11,275.1
Transport storage and communication	774.8	608.9	1,951.4	2,375.0	8,539.6	7,844.7	9,831.5	16,675.3
Finance insurance real estate & business servic	582.4	3,315.6	4,302.6	6,698.0	7,934.8	3,162.4	3,011.9	19,603.4
Community, social and personal services	1,649.4	2,626.4	4,108.0	3,391.8	6,342.2	30,762.7	17,443.8	22,547.5
Personal accounts	3,780.2	4,487.5	4,445.7	5,999.4	12,481.0	16,709.9	20,672.7	26,708.8
Total demand deposits	17,437.1	24,741.0	28,232.8	39,048.6	69,432.4	71,345.4	85,575.6	114,019.2
Agriculture	770.7	1,377.2	1,749.2	3,466.5	6,191.8	10,530.8	8,382.4	11,297.1
Mining and Quarrying	91.4	229.4	135.9	224.4	404.4	696.7	749.6	776.8
Manufacturing	1,590.6	1,662.7	2,094.3	965.6	6,154.8	6,058.9	6,210.6	8,094.4
Electricity and water	415.2	381.1	471.4	539.4	991.1	1,106.5	2,694.3	2,601.4
Construction and civil engineering	570.9	903.5	1,085.8	1,048.8	1,735.1	3,541.7	2,834.5	2,878.6
Wholesale & Retail Trade	3,048.6	3,381.1	1,544.8	3,360.0	272.5	628.2	11,661.5	8,604.5
Transport storage and communication	1,029.6	1,946.4	2,017.9	1,396.6	2,833.3	3,436.9	6,404.4	6,014.9
Finance insurance real estate & business servic	1,210.2	1,490.8	1,542.4	1,226.8	3,190.3	11,544.0	4,493.3	4,314.7
Community, social and personal services	4,537.5	9,792.8	10,433.1	18,454.8	31,145.8	12,150.4	18,881.1	37,769.9
Personal accounts	4,172.4	3,576.0	5,157.6	8,365.7	16,513.2	21,651.3	23,263.9	31,666.8

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector, 2004-2011

	K 'mn							
Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total assets	43,290.1	53,730.4	44,411.2	71,365.2	141,378.8	152,434.0	171,306.1	197,209.1
Foreign sector	13,678.8	19,269.9	18,155.2	34,829.4	35,867.7	21,413.7	45,084.4	31,151.2
Balances with non resident banks	13,160.7	18,734.5	17,574.9	29,342.0	32,626.3	19,675.4	41,350.9	30,472.7
Bills and other securities	..	..	..	4,959.0	2,715.1	3,116.4	2,926.7	0.0
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	518.1	535.4	580.4	528.4	516.3	837.9	806.8	678.5
Official sector	18,990.0	22,761.3	14,219.7	24,503.0	88,369.4	111,053.9	103,870.5	143,634.5
Treasury bills, loans and advances to government	18,155.8	21,937.2	13,400.0	22,936.7	56,247.7	78,298.9	73,923.7	141,386.7
Local registered stock	834.2	824.1	819.7	1,566.3	30,148.9	32,754.9	29,946.6	29,247.8
Loans and advances	1.7	2.1	21.9	108.5	1.2	2.3	1.2	1.2
Other assets	10,619.6	10,178.7	11,454.4	11,924.2	17,140.6	17,748.2	22,339.3	22,422.2
Total liabilities	43,290.1	53,730.4	444,112.0	71,365.2	141,378.8	152,434.0	171,306.1	173,992.5
Foreign sector: deposits of international agencies	10,076.8	9,317.4	2,757.0	4,693.9	18,151.7	18,527.1	30.9	89.8
Official sector	6,614.1	11,422.7	7,696.9	23,466.5	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2
Central Government Deposits	6,614.1	11,422.7	7,696.9	23,466.5	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2
Statutory Bodies Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	6,974.7	8,776.3	6,219.7	6,735.0	10,189.2	22,899.9	25,569.1	29,728.6
Deposits	5,113.7	6,332.5	3,489.0	2,855.1	5,208.8	16,910.9	17,879.4	19,717.4
Currency in Banks	1,861.0	2,443.8	2,730.7	3,880.4	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.2
Private Sector Currency Outside Banks	10,992.8	11,834.3	15,302.5	20,322.2	25,261.3	27,493.1	31,848.3	43,491.2
Capital Reserves and Undistributed Net Income	6,774.8	12,379.7	12,435.1	13,716.4	56,114.0	44,402.9	46,223.4	43,291.8
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	1,856.9	1,941.6	2,300.7	2,430.8	2,376.8	15,190.1	15,413.3	16,685.2

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.4 Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks by Sector, 2004-2011

	K 'mn							
Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total assets						34,297.80	28,075.7	34,603.0
Foreign sector	5,731.3	4,813.9	8,239.7	7,066.2	7,433.8	11,368.2	13,878.3	17,019.3
Claims on Non-Resident Banks	5,725.1	4,769.7	8,233.9	6,991.3	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.0
Bills payable Abroad	-	-	-	-	2.9	-12.8	-	-
Loans and Advances to Non-Residents	6.2	44.2	5.8	2.3	30.7	28.7	51.5	73.0
Official sector	11,010.5	12,670.7	13,318.7	25,528.9	33,928.9	34,297.8	28,075.7	34,603.0
Claims on Central Government	10,711.0	12,363.5	12,108.3	23,058.7	29,858.3	29,036.6	24,112.3	34,563.0
Government Securities	1,843.2	1,843.2	1,833.9	2,947.6	2,456.5	2,385.0	2,412.7	1,859.0
Treasury Bills	8,867.8	10,520.3	10,274.4	20,111.0	27,370.4	26,651.6	21,699.7	32,704.0
Claims on Statutory Bodies	299.5	307.2	1,210.4	2,470.2	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	40.0
Loans and Advances	299.5	307.2	1,210.4	-	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	40.0
Domestic Banks	8,646.4	6,710.0	7,348.5	7,071.5	14,597.6	21,309.2	22,395.3	34,670.0
Claims on Reserve Bank	7,033.9	5,529.7	4,811.0	6,582.7	14,032.8	20,620.4	21,849.6	33,061.7
Deposits in Reserve Bank	5,172.9	5,529.7	2,248.6	2,202.3	9,440.5	14,631.4	14,159.9	23,051.0
Currencies in Banks	1,861.0	233.1.1	2,562.4	4,380.4	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.0
Claims on Other Domestic Banks	1,612.5	1,180.3	2,537.5	488.8	564.9	688.8	545.7	1,608.0
Domestic Private Sector	13,926.3	17,500.3	27,746.1	37,979.9	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0
Loans and Advances	13,926.3	17,500.3	27,746.1	37,979.9	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0
Bills Discounted and Purchased	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premises and Equipment	4,431.0	5,118.4	5,979.6	7,598.6	14,058.9	18,866.6	25,251.9	31,176.0
Other Assets	6,347.0	8,838.2	6,918.3	17,487.3	26,573.5	24,362.4	33,933.2	33,753.0
Total Liabilities	41,331.7	50,092.5	57,982.5	69,551.9	164,736.2	205,247.8	245,166.9	305,854.6
Foreign Sector	1,699.2	1,832.3	2,633.1	5,845.6	4,168.3	3,966.8	1,577.6	5,795.6
Deposits of non-residents	1,219.6	580.8	603.0	827.4	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.0
Liabilities to non-resident banks	479.6	1,251.5	2,030.1	5,018.4	3,298.4	2,967.4	923.3	4,681.0
Official Sector	1,216.9	2,208.7	2,061.5	2,403.4	4,961.8	5,013.3	10,113.5	7,801.5
Deposits Of Central Government	434.5	422.2	519.3	668.7	2,708.1	1,328.3	6,044.7	4,393.0
Deposits Of Statutory Bodies	782.4	1,786.5	1,542.2	2,403.4	2,253.7	3,685.0	4,068.8	3,408.8
Demand	2,793.5	1,099.1	681.0	1,640.5	1,240.2	1,559.8	1,959.1	2,796.0
Time and Savings	502.8	687.4	862.0	762.9	1,013.5	2,125.2	2,109.7	613.0
Domestic Banks	75.2	15.2	241.8	748.5	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0
Liabilities to Reserve Bank of Malawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to Other Domestic Bank	75.2	15.2	241.8	748.2	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0
Domestic Private Sector	#REF!	27,344.4	34,673.2	40,261.0	112,128.3	142,584.1	167,980.8	219,575.1
Demand	9,625.9	14,450.7	18,257.0	19,536.8	44,095.3	52,847.3	68,304.8	87,717.0
Time and Savings	17,718.5	20,222.5	22,004.0	26,309.2	68,033.1	90,006.8	99,676.1	131,858.0
Capital Accounts	6,563.9	7,317.1	8,722.7	11,760.2	25,232.4	32,757.4	39,908.2	47,298.0
Other Liabilities	4,597.2	5,170.9	4,715.9	6,502.6	16,385.9	18,734.2	22,946.8	22,243.0

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.5 Official Foreign Exchange Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks, 2004-2011

	K 'mn							
Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total (Net Official Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks)	3,932.2	10,386.6	15,958.3	30,727.9	18,115.1	-11,909.6	8,076.1	-8,840.4
Total Net Official Reserves	3,932.2	10,386.6	15,958.3	30,727.9	18,115.1	-11,909.6	8,076.1	-8,840.4
Reserve Bank								
Foreign Assets	13,678.8	19,269.9	18,105.3	34,829.4	35,867.7	21,413.7	45,084.4	31,151.2
Balances with foreign banks and securities	13,160.7	18,734.5	17,524.9	34,301.0	35,351.3	20,559.2	44,277.6	30,472.7
Special Drawing Rights	518.1	535.4	580.4	528.4	516.3	854.6	806.8	678.5
Deposits of International agencies, etc	10,076.8	9,317.4	2,757.1	4,693.9	18,151.7	33,779.6	37,467.0	40,491.3
Net Foreign Exchange Reserves	3,601.9	9,952.5	15,398.3	30,135.6	17,715.9	-12,365.9	7,617.4	-9,340.1
Balance with Crown Agents and Special Account	330.3	434.1	560.0	592.3	399.2	456.3	458.7	499.7
Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks								
Claims on Foreign Banks	5,118.1	4,188.7	5,604.0	5,725.1	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.2
Loans and advances to non residents and bills payable abroad	3.3	1.2	9.5	6.2	33.6	16.0	51.9	73.2
Liabilities to foreign banks	212.5	225.1	331.8	479.6	3,298.4	2,967.0	923.3	4,680.6
Deposits of non residents	803.3	892.9	1,271.1	1,219.6	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.1

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn					
	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
Gross Consumption	26,121.8	49,455.0	55,401.0	80,118.0	126,619.0	127,900.0
Wages and Salaries	17,092.8	20,448.0	27,261.0	30,661.0	62,305.0	62,935.0
Other Goods and Services	9,028.9	29,007.0	28,140.0	49,457.0	64,314.0	64,965.0
Less Fees, Sales and Recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions and Gratuities	2,106.2	3,208.0	4,763.0	9,236.0	10,886.0	27,900
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	-	1,341.0	1,452.0	12,181.0	3,113.0	3,144
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,506.7	2,865.0	4,350.0	5,772.0	9,942.0	10,042
Interest on Debt	18,752.0	20,489.0	15,984.0	13,040.0	36,531.0	36,901
Loans and Capital Transfers	1,140.3	2,981.0	2,804.0	938.0	6,409.0	6,473
Total Recurrent Expenditure	49,627.0	78,998.0	84,664.0	121,284.0	193,499.0	195,457
Plus: Debt Amortization	18,752.0	16,628.0	14,755.0	-1,435.0		
GRAND TOTAL	68,379.0	225,420.0	239,574.0	321,252.0	193,499.0	195,457
As a percentage of the GDP						
Gross Consumption	11.8	12.9	12.0	15.2	22.9	17.8
Interest on Debt	8.5	5.3	3.5	2.5	6.6	5.1
Pensions and Gratuities	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.5
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	-	0.3	0.3	2.3	0.6	0.4
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.8	1.4
Total Recurrent Expenditure	30.9	20.6	18.3	23.0	34.9	27.2
GDP AT Current Market Prices	221,073.0	384,200.0	461,700.0	526,250.0	553,820.0	719,835

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.2 Central Government Revenue.

	K 'mn						
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
Gross Tax Revenue	28,633	50,740	58,925	74,480	95,353	119,398	148,550
Taxes on Income and Profits	12,707	21,823	25,294	30,748	39,860	48,638	64,205
Companies	4,797	5,941	7,407	8,538	11,300	14,350	20,171
Individuals	7,910	15,883	17,887	22,210	28,560	33,738	43,348
Non-Resident Tax	147	196	196	320	710	750	691
P.A.Y.E	4,720	11,098	12,917	16,000	20,200	24,588	32,830
Withholding Tax	2,500	3,745	3,998	5,000	6,150	6,700	7,827
Fringe Benefits	543	844	776	890	1,500	1,700	2,000
Taxes on Goods and Services	12,160	21,854	25,763	34,940	43,928	57,100	68,483
Surtax	8,630	15,158	15,902	25,410	31,238	38,700	45,575
Excise Duties	3,530	6,695	9,861	9,530	12,600	18,400	22,908
Licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle Licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International Trade Taxes	3,766	7,063	7,868	8,792	11,565	13,660	15,862
Customs Duties	3,766	7,063	7,868	8,792	11,565	13,660	15,862
Import Duties	3,690	6,950	7,001	8,602	11,300	13,500	15,663
Miscellaneous Duties	76	113	867	190	265	160	200
Stamp Duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Total Tax Refunds	840	942	0	2,352	1,822	3,000	8,520
Net Tax Revenue	27,793	49,798	58,925	72,128	92,953	116,398	140,030
Non Tax Revenue	4,874	7,011	8,757	7,238	540	16,333	31,105
Treasury Fund Receipts (c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental Receipts	1,173	2,640	5,360	4,412	4,686	5,145	15,014
Reimbursements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenue	1,897	1,228	0	0	1,694	250	700
Receipts from PIL	1,804	3,143	3,397	2,826	4,160	5,688	13,391
Transfers to RBM Profits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (all revenue)	32,667	56,809	67,682	81,718	103,093	135,731	179,655
As per cent of GDP							
Gross Tax Revenue	15	16	15	16	18	22	21
Taxes on Income and Profits	7	7	7	7	8	9	9
Taxes on Goods and Services	6	7	7	7	8	10	10
International Trade Taxes	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Net Tax Revenue	15	15	15	16	18	21	19
Non-Tax Revenue	3	2	2	2	2	3	4
Grand Total (all revenue)	17	18	18	18	20	25	25

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn						
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
General Public Services	21,889.6	22,720.0	41,999.0	36,326.0	43,871.0	83,023.0	83,863.0
General Administration	19,445.9	17,581.0	31,923.0	28,739.0	34,708.0	65,683.0	66,347.0
Defence Affairs	1,139.1	2,553.0	4,916.0	3,654.0	4,413.0	6,351.0	8,436.0
Public Order and Safety Affairs	1,304.6	2,586.0	5,161.0	3,933.0	4,750.0	8,989.0	9,080.0
Social and Community Services	12,606.7	17,509.0	28,808.0	30,171.0	36,438.0	68,956.0	69,653.0
Education Affairs and Services	6,310.1	8,632.0	11,234.0	11,625.0	14,040.0	26,569.0	26,838.0
Health Affairs and Services	3,692.4	5,248.0	13,075.0	8,653.0	10,450.0	19,776.0	19,976.0
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	2,105.7	2,706.0	2,627.0	7,363.0	8,892.0	16,828.0	16,998.0
Housing and Community Amenity Services	356.7	396.0	1,567.0	1,781.0	2,151.0	4,070.0	4,112.0
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	75.4	77.0	126.0	211.0	255.0	482.0	487.0
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	66.4	450.0	179.0	538.0	650.0	1,230.0	1,242.0
Economic Services	4,799.0	8,721.0	8,191.0	18,167.0	21,940.0	41,521.0	41,941.0
Energy and Mining Services	108.9	105.0	136.0	128.0	155.0	293.0	296.0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	2,482.4	4,345.0	3,355.0	16,033.0	19,363.0	36,643.0	37,014.0
Tourism Affairs and Services	150.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Development	101.6	1,144.0	624.0	509.0	615.0	1,163.0	1,175.0
Transport and Communication Services	1,496.3	2,049.0	2,719.0	804.0	971.0	1,838.0	1,836.0
Commerce and Industry	210.7	390.0	709.0	268.0	324.0	613.0	619.0
Labour Relation and Employment Services	231.2	346.0	478.0	302.0	365.0	690.0	697.0
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Scientific and Technological Services	-	314.0	170.0	123.0	149.0	281.0	281.0
Other Economic Services	17.9	27.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unallocatable Services	1,505.2	677.0	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurrent Expenditure	40,800.5	49,627.0	78,998.0	84,664.0	102,249.0	193,499.0	195,457.0
<i>Plus:</i> Debt Amortization	18,736.5	18,752.0	16,628.0	14,755.0	13,040.0	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	59,537.0	68,379.0	95,626.0	99,419.0	115,289.0	193,499.0	195,457.0
<i>As a percentage of the GDP</i>							
General Administration	11.6	7.3	10.9	7.9	7.7	15.0	11.7
Social and Community Services	6.7	5.6	7.5	6.5	7.1	12.5	9.7
Economic Services	2.6	2.8	2.1	3.9	3.9	7.5	5.8
Unallocatable Services	0.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Total Recurrent Expenditure	31.6	21.9	24.9	21.5	21.0	34.9	27.2
GDP at Current Market Prices	188,279.0	312,000.0	384,200.0	461,700.0	525,600.0	553,820.0	719,835.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure.

	K 'mn				
	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
General Administration	4,595	6,412	12,554	12,578	15,601
General Public Service	3,529	4,924	9,641	11,512	14,279
Defence Affairs	200	279	546	327	405
Public Order and Safety Affairs	866	1,209	2,367	739	916
Social and Community Services	4,094	5,740	11,238	24,343	30,194
Education Affairs and Services	1,780	2,483	4,861	5,174	6,418
Health Affairs and Services	1,165	1,653	3,236	13,245	16,428
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	535	747	1,463	664	823
Housing and Community Amenity Services	430	600	1,175	4,850	6,015
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	96	134	262	313	388
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	88	123	241	98	122
Economic Services	14,770	20,582	40,297	20,936	25,968
Energy and Mining Services	0	0	0	904	1,123
Agriculture and Natural Resources	3,207	4,475	8,761	6,795	8,427
Tourism Affairs and Services	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Development	633	884	1,731	-	-
Transport and Communication Services	10,864	15,131	29,624	12,783	15,855
Commerce and Industry	47	66	129	443	550
Labour Relation and Employment Services	12	17	33	11	14
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	0	0	-	-	-
Scientific and Technological Services	7	9	18	-	-
Other Economic Services	0	0	0	0	0
Unallocatable Services	0	0	0	0	0
Total Development Expenditure	23,459	32,734	64,089	57,857	71,762
GDP at Current Market Prices	312,000	384,200	526,250	553,820	719,835

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations

	K 'mn						
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
Total Revenue and Grants	65817	82022	121620	143902	174922	224112	263217
Revenue	42754	56809	67682	81718	103093	135731	171135
Grants	23063	25213	53938	62184	71829	88381	92083
Total Expenditure	90134.1	91837	128360	153086	183776	251356	268418
Recurrent Expenditure	69135.1	68379.0	95626.0	99419.0	115289.0	193499.0	195457.0
Drought Related	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Expenditure	20999	23459	32734	53101	68595	57857	71761
Deficit							
Excluding Grants	-47380.1	-35029	-60678	-71368	-80683	-115625	-97283
Including Grants	-24317.1	-9816	-6740	-9184	-8854	-27244	-5201
Financing	14719	9816	-9346	9184	8854	27244	5201
Foreign Loans (net)	207.0	2998.0	6277.0	5980.0	10565.0	19337.0	17885.0
Borrowing	7784	11208	16142	11067	12000	20460	19286
Repayment	-7577	-8210	-9865	-5087	-1435	-1123	-1401
Domestic Borrowing (net)	-14512	6818	-840	-190	-1711	6354	-15050
As a percentage of the GDP							
Total Revenue and Grants	34.96	26.3	31.7	31.2	33.2	24.5	23.8
Revenue (Excluding grants)	22.7	18.2	17.6	17.7	19.6	40.5	36.6
Total Expenditure	47.87	29.4	33.4	33.2	34.9	45.4	37.3
Recurrent Expenditure	31.62	21.9	24.9	21.5	21.9	31.9	27.2
Development Expenditure	11.2	7.5	8.5	11.5	13.0	10.4	10.0
Deficit Excluding Grants	-25.16	-11.2	-15.8	-15.5	15.3	-20.9	-13.5
Deficit Including Grants	-12.92	3.1	-1.8	-2	1.7	-49	0.07
GDP at Current Market Prices	188,279	312,000	384,200	461,700	526,250	553,820	719,835

Source: Ministry of Finance

15 PRICES

15.1 Consumer Price Inflation rates

2000=100

Year/month	National	Urban	Rural	Blantyre City	Lilongwe City	Mzuzu City	Zomba Municipality
2007	8.0	10.4	6.7	11.8	9.1	8.6	10.2
2008	8.7	11.0	7.5	10.8	10.5	16.4	13.4
2009	8.4	10.1	7.5	10.3	8.8	16.7	13.1
2010	7.4	9.0	6.5	9.2	8.2	13.8	11.0
2011	7.6	9.7	6.4	9.0	10.4	7.3	9.0
2008							
Jan	7.7	10.1	6.6	9.3	9.9	18.6	8.8
Feb	8.0	10.4	6.7	9.6	10.5	17.8	10.8
Mar	8.2	10.8	6.9	9.7	10.9	18.6	11.2
Apr	8.1	10.6	6.8	9.5	11.0	17.9	10.5
May	7.9	10.3	6.7	9.6	10.3	16.8	12.2
Jun	8.5	10.8	7.2	9.6	11.3	15.7	12.3
Jul	8.7	10.9	7.6	12.0	9.5	13.5	11.6
Aug	9.1	11.2	7.9	12.3	9.9	15.3	10.1
Sep	9.3	11.5	8.1	12.2	10.1	13.5	18.6
Oct	9.4	11.7	8.2	11.7	10.5	16.4	20.0
Nov	9.6	11.8	8.4	12.1	10.5	17	17.3
Dec	9.9	12.0	8.8	12.0	11.3	15.9	17.2
2009							
Jan	10.1	12.1	9.0	13.0	10.1	18.0	19.3
Feb	9.7	11.4	8.8	11.6	10.0	17.9	18.2
Mar	9.5	11.3	8.6	12.0	9.4	17.6	17.7
Apr	9.2	11.1	8.2	12.2	8.8	15.5	17.0
May	8.7	10.5	7.7	11.1	9.0	12.1	17.8
Jun	8.4	10.0	7.5	10.9	8.4	17.4	9.9
Jul	8.0	9.6	7.1	10.0	8.3	18.5	8.5
Aug	7.8	9.3	6.9	9.8	8.0	17.8	8.0
Sep	7.5	9.1	6.6	9.1	8.1	17.6	7.2
Oct	7.3	8.7	6.5	8.6	8.3	14.6	6.6
Nov	7.2	8.6	6.4	7.2	8.7	17.3	11.5
Dec	7.6	9.2	6.7	8.3	8.5	16.0	14.9
2010							
Jan	7.8	9.6	6.9	9.5	8.7	17.0	10.8
Feb	8.2	9.7	7.4	10.1	8.1	18.8	11.7
Mar	8.3	9.9	7.5	10.0	8.5	18.9	11.6
Apr	8.1	9.7	7.2	9.8	8.3	18.4	11.9
May	7.8	9.5	6.9	10.2	8.0	14.3	12.1
Jun	7.5	9.2	6.6	9.3	8.4	13.6	11.7
Jul	7.3	9.0	6.3	9.1	8.3	11.7	13.1
Aug	7.2	8.8	6.2	8.9	8.3	10.7	12.8
Sep	7.0	8.7	6.1	8.8	8.1	10.7	11.4
Oct	6.7	8.4	5.7	8.6	7.9	10.6	10.3
Nov	6.4	8.1	5.5	8.9	7.0	9.5	9.5
Dec	6.3	7.9	5.4	7.2	8.3	10.9	5.5
2011							
Jan	6.6	8.3	5.6	6.5	10.0	9.0	9.8
Feb	7.0	8.8	6.0	7.6	10.0	9.0	9.6
Mar	7.2	8.9	6.2	7.9	10.0	8.4	9.1
Apr	7.1	8.8	6.1	7.6	10.1	8.7	8.9
May	7.0	8.9	6.0	7.5	10.3	9.4	8.8
Jun	7.0	9.0	5.9	8.5	9.9	6.6	8.8
Jul	7.4	9.3	6.3	9.2	9.9	5.9	8.3
Aug	7.6	9.6	6.4	9.6	10.1	7.0	8.2
Sep	7.7	9.8	6.5	8.2	9.4	6.3	8.5
Oct	8.1	10.1	7.0	10.4	10.5	6.2	8.7
Nov	8.9	11.5	7.3	12.0	12.0	5.6	7.9
Dec	9.8	13.3	7.8	12.5	12.5	5.3	10.8

15 PRICES

15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index (a)

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food Costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing	Household Operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
<i>Weights</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>58.1</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>12.1</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>6.2</i>	
2007	244.1	224.7	302.6	221.3	291.4	336.2	289.1	211.6	
2008	265.4	240.3	322.7	237.6	319.1	383.5	339.0	232.3	
2009	287.7	258.0	369.0	259.1	328.3	452.8	380.1	263.1	
2010	309.0	271.2	417.2	279.5	350.2	512.1	428.4	287.7	
2011	332.6	279.8	460.7	307.9	392.4	564.4	501.2	329.8	
2008	Jan	267.6	253.4	317.4	232.0	310.6	358.5	311.3	221.2
	Feb	276.4	266.2	321.6	232.7	313.4	366.1	316.7	224.1
	Mar	275.5	263.6	322.7	233.8	314.8	368.0	319.4	225.2
	Apr	269.5	252.6	322.9	234.7	315.3	369.3	319.9	227.8
	May	263.0	240.7	322.8	235.8	315.7	374.5	321.5	228.0
	Jun	254.9	225.5	323.5	236.1	315.9	375.4	331.2	228.6
	Jul	253.0	220.3	325.5	236.8	318.6	377.6	339.3	230.8
	Aug	247.8	210.3	330.1	237.1	319.4	380.3	341.1	231.4
	Sep	261.6	227.9	340.6	241.0	321.9	402.7	361.2	237.3
	Oct	263.7	229.9	344.3	241.6	323.1	405.8	364.5	241.3
	Nov	271.8	241.3	349.0	243.1	328.5	408.7	367.6	243.4
	Dec	279.7	251.7	252.0	247.7	331.9	414.9	373.6	248.3
2009	Jan	294.5	274.5	354.1	250.9	335.2	417.7	380.4	253.5
	Feb	303.1	289.5	361.5	253.8	328.2	423.8	370.0	259.0
	Mar	301.7	286.6	361.9	254.6	328.3	425.6	371.0	259.4
	Apr	294.4	273.6	362.8	254.9	328.8	425.8	371.6	260.2
	May	285.9	258.6	363.5	256.3	329.2	426.7	371.6	260.2
	Jun	276.4	241.4	366.8	256.9	330.3	427.2	372.7	261.0
	Jul	273.3	235.6	368.6	258.5	321.0	453.9	373.6	261.4
	Aug	267.1	224.6	368.7	258.6	321.4	454.7	374.1	261.6
	Sep	281.2	242.5	372.3	263.3	326.6	489.7	387.6	265.9
	Oct	282.9	244.6	372.3	264.6	326.8	490.3	392.0	268.1
	Nov	291.3	256.6	375.6	267.7	329.0	495.9	396.4	272.0
	Dec	300.9	268.3	399.8	268.8	334.8	502.2	400.4	274.7
2010	Jan	317.6	293.0	401.8	274.2	342.5	504.4	408.9	279.5
	Feb	328.0	309.2	402.9	274.6	344.2	505.4	420.5	280.2
	Mar	326.9	306.0	403.9	275.8	345.9	507.4	424.6	281.9
	Apr	318.2	290.9	404.9	275.9	346.1	507.4	424.6	282.2
	May	308.3	273.5	407.1	275.6	345.7	507.4	425.2	282.8
	Jun	297.3	254.2	407.8	276.0	346.0	507.7	426.4	283.6
	Jul	293.3	246.5	419.8	275.4	344.2	508.0	426.7	283.8
	Aug	286.4	234.5	420.1	275.5	344.4	508.1	426.9	284.3
	Sep	300.9	252.4	433.8	285.1	350.2	521.1	438.1	295.5
	Oct	301.9	253.2	433.8	285.4	354.3	521.1	438.1	295.6
	Nov	310.0	264.9	433.9	286.4	363.4	521.8	438.2	297.0
	Dec	319.8	276.1	436.9	294.6	375.3	525.1	442.7	305.7
2011	Jan	338.4	301.6	443.2	301.1	381.6	529.7	476.2	310.0
	Feb	350.9	320.4	445.3	303.4	384.3	532.2	488.7	313.8
	Mar	350.3	317.4	447	306	386.5	536.6	491.8	316.1
	Apr	340.7	300.4	447.9	306.2	386.4	537.2	492.7	319.3
	May	329.9	280.8	447.7	306.5	383.8	553.8	492.8	322.3
	Jun	318.2	259.9	450	307.0	383.3	555	494.3	324.8
	Jul	315.1	252.4	459.5	307.8	383.1	560.7	496.2	329.3
	Sep	324.2	259.3	471.9	309.7	401.8	583.2	500	343.6
	Oct	326.5	260.5	479.8	310	402.2	602.6	504.2	344.1
	Nov	337.6	274.1	483.6	311.4	412.7	608	526.4	346.9
	Dec	351.1	290.5	491.9	317.5	419.8	612.4	554.1	356.4

15 PRICES

15.3 Composite Rural Consumer Price Index (a)

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
Weight	100	68.0	4.8	8.5	8.2	3.8	2.5	4.2	
2007	229.0	204.9	316.0	219.7	324.4	362.7	275.1	203.1	
2008	246.1	215.4	340.2	234.9	362.5	424.2	316.6	226.7	
2009	264.7	227.9	380.4	254.9	363.0	514.4	383.9	256.4	
2010	281.9	237.8	433.8	276.1	369.1	586.3	458.8	280.1	
2011	300.0	244.9	471.3	307.4	412.0	639.2	495.4	336.0	
2008	Jan	253.4	232.2	324.1	229.9	353.6	393.9	294.6	214.7
	Feb	262.4	243.9	330.5	230.7	354.7	404.1	297.5	217.8
	Mar	261.0	241.3	331.6	231.3	355.0	405.9	299.2	219.6
	Apr	253.4	229.7	331.6	231.8	355.7	407.3	300.6	222.7
	May	244.9	216.7	330.6	232.7	356.6	413.4	301.5	224.1
	Jun	233.5	199.3	330.3	232.9	360.5	413.7	301.7	224.2
	Jul	229.8	193.3	331.0	233.5	363.2	415.1	302.9	225.4
	Aug	224.7	184.8	338.0	233.6	364.0	418.2	304.6	226.5
	Sep	239.7	201.2	354.4	238.5	367.2	447.6	346.1	232.9
	Oct	241.5	203.3	354.8	239.2	268.8	451.7	348.1	235.1
	Nov	250.0	214.1	361.7	240.8	373.0	455.6	348.6	235.8
	Dec	259.2	225.2	363.8	246.0	378.2	464.4	353.9	241.1
2009	Jan	276.2	248.3	367.3	248.3	381.3	468.5	367.2	245.9
	Feb	285.4	261.5	372.4	251.4	368.8	478.1	368.5	253.1
	Mar	283.4	258.2	372.4	251.6	369.2	480.6	369.2	253.6
	Apr	274.3	244.7	372.9	251.8	369.8	480.7	369.8	253.7
	May	263.8	228.9	373.9	253.8	370.1	482.0	370.1	253.5
	Jun	251.1	209.7	378.3	253.9	370.5	482.9	370.9	253.7
	Jul	246.2	203.4	378.3	253.9	350.2	511.0	370.9	254.1
	Aug	240.2	194.5	378.4	254.0	350.0	512.3	371.1	254.4
	Sep	255.5	211.1	382.7	258.0	355.1	564.8	399.7	262.0
	Oct	257.2	213.2	382.7	258.1	355.4	565.0	411.3	261.3
	Nov	266.0	224.5	385.5	261.3	357.6	569.7	415.9	264.8
	Dec	276.6	236.7	420.5	262.5	358.1	576.8	422.6	267.4
2010	Jan	295.3	261.5	422.2	269.9	363.1	579.2	443.8	269.8
	Feb	306.5	277.3	423.0	270.0	366.3	580.5	444.4	270.4
	Mar	304.7	274.0	424.4	271.8	367.2	581.8	447.8	271.2
	Apr	294.1	258.5	424.9	271.9	366.5	581.9	447.8	271.4
	May	282.1	240.5	427.9	271.3	365.9	581.6	449.2	272.3
	Jun	267.6	219.1	428.0	271.7	365.9	581.7	450.0	273.4
	Jul	261.6	211.1	428.2	270.0	361.5	581.8	450.0	273.5
	Aug	255.2	201.5	428.4	270.0	361.8	581.9	450.2	273.9
	Sep	271.1	218.2	448.8	283.8	367.0	595.2	478.9	290.8
	Oct	272.0	219.0	448.8	283.8	371.0	595.2	478.9	291.3
	Nov	280.6	230.2	448.9	284.3	381.4	596.4	479.1	293.5
	Dec	291.4	242.1	452.6	294.1	391.2	598.4	485.8	309.1
2011	Jan	311.9	269.1	458.6	301.9	398.0	604.8	489.4	315.2
	Feb	325.0	287.3	460.6	303.9	401.0	606.7	492.1	318.0
	Mar	323.7	284.1	462.9	305.9	403.8	610.9	493.5	321.4
	Apr	312.1	266.9	463.0	306.1	404.0	611.2	493.7	323.1
	May	298.9	247.0	462.1	306.4	398.5	627.1	493.7	326.7
	Jun	283.2	223.9	461.9	306.9	398.2	628.3	493.9	327.3
	Jul	278.1	216.2	464.6	307.1	394.2	630.7	494.0	332.3
	Sep	288.8	223.9	478.4	308.1	429.0	656.2	494.6	351.1
	Oct	291.0	225.0	486.1	308.3	429.6	680.9	497.1	352.2
	Nov	301.2	237.2	491.5	309.6	440.8	688.8	499.8	356.5
	Dec	314.2	251.8	500.0	317.2	452.4	692.8	508.7	374.9

15 PRICES

15.4 Composite Urban Consumer Price Index (a)

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
<i>Weight</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>35.2</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>21.1</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>10.9</i>	
2007	279.0	312.8	284.4	224.7	261.9	289.3	296.6	219.1	
2008	309.7	350.9	318.6	243.6	280.3	311.0	350.8	237.3	
2009	340.9	392.2	353.5	268.6	297.6	343.3	378.1	269.0	
2010	371.5	420.1	393.5	287.3	332.9	379.7	412.3	294.3	
2011	407.8	435.2	446.4	309.1	374.9	431.5	504.3	324.3	
2008	Jan	300.3	348.0	308.4	236.7	272.2	295.5	320.1	227.0
	Feb	308.7	365.4	309.7	237.3	276.5	298.7	326.9	229.7
	Mar	309.0	362.7	310.5	239.5	278.9	300.7	330.2	230.1
	Apr	306.7	354.5	311.0	241.4	279.2	301.8	330.2	232.4
	May	304.7	347.5	312.4	242.9	279.0	305.4	332.0	231.5
	Jun	304.2	342.3	313.6	243.3	276.0	307.2	347.0	232.5
	Jul	306.4	340.3	318.0	244.2	278.8	310.8	358.7	235.6
	Aug	301.0	323.4	319.3	244.9	279.6	312.9	360.0	235.7
	Sep	312.0	346.5	322	246.7	281.3	322.8	369.2	241.3
	Oct	314.5	348.1	330.2	247.0	282.2	324.4	373.2	246.8
	Nov	322.0	362.2	331.7	248.2	288.7	325.3	377.8	250.1
	Dec	326.9	369.6	335.9	251.4	290.6	325.9	384.1	254.6
2009	Jan	336.7	391.2	336.2	256.9	297.3	327.2	387.5	260.3
	Feb	344.0	414.0	346.8	259.2	291.8	327.3	370.8	264.2
	Mar	344.0	412.7	347.6	261.2	291.8	327.8	371.9	264.6
	Apr	340.7	402.1	349.2	261.9	292.3	328.3	372.5	265.9
	May	336.8	390.6	349.5	262.0	292.6	328.4	372.4	266.1
	Jun	334.8	382.2	351.2	263.8	294.4	328.3	373.6	267.5
	Jul	335.9	378.8	355.4	268.9	294.9	352.5	375.1	267.9
	Aug	329.2	358.9	355.7	269.1	295.9	352.2	375.6	268.0
	Sep	340.3	382.4	358.2	275.5	301.1	356.2	381.2	269.5
	Oct	342.0	384.5	358.3	279.4	301.3	357.4	381.8	274.2
	Nov	349.6	399.3	362.3	282.4	303.4	364.5	386.1	278.5
	Dec	357.0	409.3	371.8	282.9	313.9	369.6	388.6	281.2
2010	Jan	369.0	433.6	374.2	283.8	324.0	371.4	390.4	288.2
	Feb	377.4	450.8	375.7	284.9	324.5	371.8	407.8	289.0
	Mar	378.0	448.2	376.2	285.0	326.9	375.1	412.3	291.4
	Apr	373.8	435.2	377.8	285.0	327.9	375.1	412.3	291.8
	May	368.7	420.3	379.0	285.3	327.7	375.3	412.5	292.1
	May	368.7	420.3	379.0	285.3	327.7	375.3	412.5	292.1
	Jun	365.7	410.4	380.5	285.6	328.2	376.1	413.9	292.6
	Jul	366.1	404.0	408.3	287.8	328.7	376.9	414.3	292.9
	Aug	358.2	381.0	408.7	287.9	328.9	377.0	414.6	293.6
	Sep	369.9	405.0	413.4	287.9	335.1	389.2	416.4	299.8
	Oct	370.9	405.2	413.4	289.0	339.4	389.2	416.4	299.8
	Nov	377.9	419.5	413.8	291.3	347.4	389.3	416.5	300.2
	Dec	385.1	427.4	415.6	295.8	361.2	394.7	419.7	302.7
2011	Jan	399.7	446.6	422.4	299.3	367.0	396.2	469.2	305.4
	Feb	410.7	467.9	424.6	302.5	369.3	399.7	486.9	310.0
	Mar	411.6	465.8	425.5	306.2	371.1	404.4	490.9	311.4
	Apr	406.7	449.6	427.4	306.6	370.8	405.6	492.2	315.9
	May	401.5	431.2	428.4	306.8	370.6	423.7	492.4	318.4
	Jun	398.8	420.3	434.0	307.2	370.0	424.8	494.6	322.6
	Jul	400.2	413.7	452.7	309.5	373.3	436.1	497.3	326.6
	Aug	392.7	390.9	452.9	310.1	373.7	436.5	497.9	329.0
	Sep	406.1	417.0	463.0	313.5	377.6	453.3	502.8	336.8
	Oct	408.4	418.6	471.3	313.9	377.8	463.3	508.0	336.9
	Nov	421.5	438.4	472.9	315.5	387.5	464.5	540.6	338.3
	Dec	436.2	462.8	481.1	318.3	390.6	469.3	578.2	340.0

15 PRICES
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
High Income Index									
Weight	1,000	240	85	104	195	114	125	137	
2007	267.4	383.6	320.5	217.3	219.9	205.1	264.2	201.0	
2008	269.7	376.9	327.9	221.4	215.1	208.5	277.1	204.2	
2009	294.0	428.2	363.8	221.9	228.1	223.3	295.2	222.4	
2010	319.9	455.4	408.6	235.2	252.6	239.0	337.8	238.2	
2011	357.7	470.6	466.6	262.6	295.0	280.4	419.4	258.0	
2011	Jan	347.7	500.4	440.0	251.5	271.4	242.7	398.1	245.5
	Feb	349.3	498.7	441.7	255.1	276.1	245.2	400.7	245.7
	Mar	434.2	455.6	469.1	301.4	433.7	543.8	495.5	291.2
	Apr	346.5	483.9	441.7	255.1	276.6	245.6	400.7	249.8
	May	343.6	467.8	441.6	255.4	276.8	253.6	400.8	249.8
	Jun	343.1	458.2	451.8	257.5	277.1	254.3	401.6	252.9
	Jul	346.4	454.2	481.3	260.7	279.6	258.6	403.8	254.6
	Aug	342.5	433.7	481.6	261.0	280.0	260.8	404.1	258.3
	Sep	347.6	454.0	484.9	261.0	280.1	260.8	404.1	258.3
	Oct	352.6	461.5	484.9	263.0	282.5	265.5	414.9	262.5
	Nov	365.3	480.5	485.3	264.1	300.7	266.2	449.2	263.0
	Dec	373.0	498.1	495.3	265.8	305.0	268.1	459.2	264.1
Medium Income Index									
Weight	1000	479	60	78	216	53	43	71	
2007	318.0	355.2	337.5	253.4	267.5	387.9	311.5	227.5	
2008	319.6	351.5	346.8	259.0	270.5	400.4	328.4	232.5	
2009	361.3	396.1	390.4	294.4	318.4	456.3	330.3	255.5	
2010	397.2	420.1	437.8	285.8	389.0	519.8	381.7	275.5	
2011	434.6	426.2	495.5	333.9	443.8	591.8	525.2	335.1	
2011	Jan	417.9	432.4	467.3	288.2	429.0	530.7	443.5	289.0
	Feb	431.9	455.2	467.7	292.9	429.9	535.9	489.6	292.1
	Mar	486.1	432.3	501.1	613.4	453.0	593.4	495.5	508.5
	Apr	427.9	438.8	469.1	301.4	435.3	544.1	498.6	307.3
	May	422.8	424.3	469.1	301.6	435.6	578.8	498.6	307.3
	Jun	421.4	415.1	482.1	307.4	439.7	578.8	507.5	314.9
	Jul	423.7	410.3	511.0	309.9	441.5	598.8	525.2	321.7
	Aug	413.5	387.5	511.2	311.0	441.9	604.6	525.2	325.3
	Sep	422.9	406.2	516.5	311.0	442.3	604.6	525.2	325.3
	Oct	432.3	414.3	516.5	322.4	447.6	641.1	540.0	338.7
	Nov	445.9	431.8	516.5	323.5	462.3	642.9	576.1	342.1
	Dec	468.6	465.9	517.3	324.2	468.0	648.3	677.2	348.4
Low Income Index									
Weight	1000	553	49	67	207	39	25	60	
2007	342.3	336.9	322.6	268.9	382.3	428.2	390.3	277.0	
2008	331.9	312.2	333.0	288.1	378.1	446.5	408.8	296.0	
2009	362.6	348.6	361.1	333.6	385.3	508.9	432.0	323.3	
2010	392.2	371.2	402.9	387.5	431.7	488.0	463.2	353.9	
2011	426.1	378.9	455.5	438.6	505.4	592.8	531.7	397.4	
2011	Jan	421.6	391.1	418.2	404.6	503.7	495.2	483.6	367.3
	Feb	440.6	423.1	421.2	404.6	503.8	507.6	499.4	371.8
	Mar	440.9	422.7	421.4	411.8	503.5	507.6	503.1	371.8
	Apr	426.3	395.9	421.4	433.5	493.8	507.6	511.4	381.3
	May	412.2	368.7	421.4	433.8	493.9	531.5	511.4	381.3
	Jun	406.9	355.1	434.3	438.4	494.1	531.5	519.7	397.8
	Jul	416.5	358.0	478.4	440.2	501.8	629.1	526.8	400.3
	Aug	397.3	320.5	479.2	443.5	502.1	650.6	526.8	407.0
	Sep	413.0	348.6	479.2	443.5	502.6	650.6	526.8	407.0
	Oct	431.8	373.6	479.2	455.6	508.6	695.9	540.6	421.5
	Nov	438.3	374.2	497.4	470.9	526.0	696.2	560.1	424.0
	Dec	468.0	415.3	515.1	483.1	531.2	710.7	670.2	438.2

15 PRICES
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year / month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
High Income Index								
Weight	1,000	225	114	97	166	75	204	120
2007	326.7	362.9	297.9	235.6	299.9	337.8	399.2	265.9
2008	331.9	344.5	305.6	235.7	299.6	354.9	427.2	278.6
2009	365.1	373.9	337.2	261.9	309.7	394.0	464.4	347.2
2010	394.6	408.0	375.3	273.9	333.9	440.6	488.8	380.0
2011	437.8	430.9	427.8	293.1	371.3	516.6	552.9	423.2
2011	Jan	425.7	442.3	404.9	287.5	364.5	478.9	400.9
	Feb	433.3	458.8	407.1	289.8	369.2	481.7	408.2
	Mar	435.0	456.3	407.1	291.8	369.3	487.8	412.4
	Apr	433.2	443.3	412.8	292.0	368.8	488.9	412.4
	May	431.9	427.2	412.8	292.0	368.7	507.9	419.3
	Jun	430.4	418.9	414.9	292.0	369.1	507.9	420.5
	Jul	433.2	415.6	426.3	293.9	372.3	519.0	425.8
	Aug	428.5	395.9	426.0	294.1	373.3	511.4	425.8
	Sep	436.7	405.4	441.6	294.9	373.3	539.5	443.3
	Oct	444.5	419.3	457.3	295.1	373.5	555.9	436.3
	Nov	454.6	434.6	457.3	295.1	376.0	555.9	436.4
	Dec	466.2	453.7	465.0	299.1	377.2	613.2	436.7
Medium Income Index								
Weight	1000	483	76	74	218	35	57	58
2007	340.0	365.3	290.4	243.2	339.1	498.2	345.3	212.8
2008	334.4	347.9	303.0	246.7	336.9	514.3	372.8	221.3
2009	360.1	381.1	337.6	290.6	333.1	567.7	387.7	253.4
2010	388.0	402.1	375.7	319.3	362.5	658.4	423.7	274.5
2011	426.4	413.8	417.3	342.4	408.1	773.1	645.4	298.4
2011	Jan	429.8	438.7	398.6	334.1	408.7	710.4	281.7
	Feb	438.3	450.0	399.6	336.7	409.7	713.5	283.9
	Mar	436.4	446.0	399.6	338.7	406.7	719.2	284.8
	Apr	426.3	427.3	393.5	338.9	404.1	724.9	281.6
	May	421.0	411.7	401.3	338.9	403.7	758.9	291.2
	Jun	418.0	402.6	407.0	341.2	404.5	758.9	292.2
	Jul	415.1	391.0	418.4	342.2	408.1	776.0	299.2
	Aug	403.8	367.9	417.4	343.1	407.8	770.9	300.2
	Sep	412.5	376.7	433.3	344.3	407.9	828.4	319.5
	Oct	419.8	391.6	437.0	344.8	408.2	833.6	313.6
	Nov	438.0	421.2	444.2	351.3	411.2	836.3	318.1
	Dec	458.0	441.0	458.0	354.9	416.8	845.6	315.0
Low Income Index								
Weight	1000	565	120	78	143	39	21	33
2007	334.3	322.5	319.5	310.1	401.7	380.0	421.3	246.4
2008	335.4	302.5	347.1	345.5	403.0	444.8	560.4	267.1
2009	359.9	318.9	369.4	391.5	458.9	462.5	540.6	285.9
2010	399.5	342.3	428.8	431.7	551.6	487.3	552.6	325.1
2011	445.4	350.9	506.8	590.6	641.7	583.2	645.3	365.8
2011	Jan	443.4	373.5	468.8	516.6	645.4	504.6	339.4
	Feb	458.7	397.1	471.9	517.7	645.4	509.5	341.1
	Mar	454.1	388.8	471.9	521.5	641.8	516.1	341.5
	Apr	442.1	365.1	480.1	521.7	638.3	542.6	337.5
	May	432.2	345.9	480.1	521.1	637.7	566.5	341.9
	Jun	427.1	334.3	488.8	524.8	638.3	566.5	343.6
	Jul	420.7	316.6	512.7	527.4	636.8	578.6	346.6
	Aug	405.5	288.3	516.1	532.3	635.7	581.3	346.8
	Sep	478.8	382.2	519.0	722.4	640.2	667.8	318.0
	Oct	441.7	310.6	551.0	722.6	640.5	655.1	370.9
	Nov	461.5	341.9	551.0	728.1	649.1	655.1	378.0
	Dec	479.4	366.9	569.9	731.2	650.8	655.1	385.0

15 PRICES
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
High Income Index									
Weight	1,000	419	43	87	145	63	143	100	
2007	308.1	378.6	293.4	231.7	221.9	308.4	297.0	225.7	
2008	317.3	374.6	307.4	238.9	243.8	329.1	329.3	231.5	
2009	350.0	410.8	355.7	283.0	265.9	364.1	351.4	261.8	
2010	380.3	427.1	399.4	303.0	322.3	392.9	407.4	280.7	
2011	435.8	446.6	435.5	331.9	385.7	439.0	508.0	448.9	
2011	Jan	418.8	468.4	417.9	322.9	373.9	396.7	472.3	297.2
	Feb	434.2	496.7	419.4	324.5	375.7	399.6	489.6	301.1
	Mar	434.4	491.1	421.6	328.1	377.8	409.9	494.0	306.8
	Apr	432.3	477.9	424.8	329.8	380.3	411.7	496.2	330.8
	May	423.5	453.1	426.9	332.2	381.4	424.9	497.9	330.8
	Jun	433.3	424.8	426.1	332.2	378.2	429.3	502.0	544.5
	Jul	431.0	413.2	433.8	334.0	383.0	434.7	505.5	550.4
	Aug	422.6	392.7	437.8	334.7	383.6	445.5	507.3	539.6
	Sep	438.2	420.8	449.8	334.7	395.3	462.2	507.3	545.1
	Oct	440.6	422.8	450.4	334.7	395.6	479.7	509.8	545.1
	Nov	454.5	441.7	455.6	335.8	401.5	483.0	541.8	545.4
	Dec	466.6	456.1	461.5	339.5	402.4	491.3	572.7	549.4
Medium Income Index									
Weight	1000	465	81	102	172	63	50	67	
2007	309.1	350.0	285.3	273.6	252.2	308.5	394.1	191.7	
2008	315.5	348.0	300.4	286.5	261.1	326.5	434.1	194.0	
2009	355.6	395.8	335.7	345.8	277.6	356.1	479.3	223.8	
2010	400.8	424.4	367.5	372.5	369.3	393.3	625.4	240.8	
2011	436.8	427.2	415.4	414.5	433.7	461.6	785.4	295.5	
2011	Jan	438.9	467.6	387.4	392.1	416.9	400.3	719.7	257.0
	Feb	455.6	496.2	387.5	393.7	418.5	404.4	770.1	261.0
	Mar	486.1	432.3	501.1	613.4	453.0	593.4	773.5	508.5
	Apr	443.1	465.0	392.3	392.2	421.5	412.4	773.5	268.1
	May	428.0	429.2	393.2	393.4	423.2	426.0	776.8	268.1
	Jun	416.8	404.8	392.8	393.4	415.6	443.2	784.0	268.7
	Jul	418.0	398.4	408.6	395.7	420.9	455.7	784.0	282.1
	Aug	407.7	374.6	411.0	396.0	421.8	460.9	784.0	283.3
	Sep	424.3	398.4	419.9	396.0	444.1	472.6	784.0	286.1
	Oct	426.7	401.0	420.7	396.0	444.6	486.3	788.6	286.1
	Nov	440.4	418.7	425.0	405.1	462.3	488.9	808.8	286.2
	Dec	456.1	439.7	444.8	407.2	462.3	494.9	877.7	290.8
Low Income Index									
Weight	1,000	636	49	68	149	45	17	36	
2007	343.4	318.5	303.2	274.9	449.3	524.1	491.0	232.7	
2008	343.4	311.4	323.0	296.1	449.1	542.7	534.7	247.7	
2009	393.4	370.1	367.0	372.6	457.2	610.0	574.4	258.1	
2010	430.1	392.3	419.8	430.4	518.9	668.8	618.5	350.0	
2011	452.9	393.2	452.6	438.0	584.9	770.2	732.3	420.4	
2011	Jan	464.3	425.1	432.9	430.1	579.7	687.0	667.2	410.0
	Feb	476.2	441.2	435.8	436.0	580.9	689.2	712.0	414.1
	Mar	475.0	437.1	437.8	438.7	582.9	705.0	714.2	416.7
	Apr	463.5	417.8	441.2	439.6	585.6	707.5	717.2	414.4
	May	446.1	385.2	441.5	439.8	586.9	770.8	724.9	417.9
	Jun	431.3	364.6	441.5	439.9	566.6	800.5	724.9	416.7
	Jul	429.8	355.4	458.9	442.1	570.8	845.4	749.1	424.4
	Aug	412.5	325.9	459.9	445.7	575.6	851.1	751.8	428.4
	Sep	445.7	363.7	475.2	445.7	627.0	857.7	771.3	433.9
	Oct	449.1	367.2	475.2	445.7	628.2	872.8	788.0	433.9
	Nov	470.8	399.4	474.0	450.3	631.3	879.8	788.0	437.6
	Dec	470.6	436.2	457.1	402.5	503.6	575.8	679.4	397.1

15 PRICES
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
High Income Index								
Weight	1,000	331	68	120	221	50	66	144
2007	338.7	379.7	402.2	298.8	278.1	312.9	457.2	295.2
2008	339.1	368.6	414.5	291.8	281.5	325.8	476.6	304.3
2009	385.1	432.7	448.6	352.6	299.9	358.6	507.7	356.3
2010	438.2	478.1	479.3	499.9	339.3	387.3	580.0	381.6
2011	472.6	498.7	502.2	474.5	400.5	442.2	713.8	406.9
2011								
Jan	473.4	513.0	496.7	509.9	390.8	396.3	689.8	395.3
Feb	484.9	542.0	499.7	511.1	392.3	401.6	700.3	396.8
Mar	487.5	540.1	510.9	515.7	397.8	409.7	704.2	396.6
Apr	485.9	529.3	515.3	515.9	399.3	414.0	705.6	404.4
May	476.1	494.1	515.5	516.0	402.5	432.3	707.6	404.4
Jun	455.1	474.0	487.8	441.2	385.6	436.8	707.7	404.4
Jul	452.5	462.4	489.5	440.4	386.4	440.0	708.6	410.1
Aug	444.9	435.4	494.6	441.7	387.0	447.4	709.3	411.7
Sep	460.9	470.7	495.2	442.3	405.2	449.2	709.3	412.5
Oct	463.3	472.9	495.2	442.3	405.5	482.0	709.3	412.5
Nov	476.3	492.4	503.8	440.3	419.2	497.3	743.5	413.6
Dec	490.0	522.3	509.5	442.9	419.9	497.3	765.1	423.9
Medium Income Index								
Weight	1000	506	38	85	220	41	30	80
2007	354.4	346.5	374.9	333.7	311.2	397.6	775.0	357.8
2008	358.0	339.2	393.4	361.4	318.5	403.4	788.7	382.8
2009	420.3	407.0	439.7	483.2	348.1	458.9	826.4	457.2
2010	476.2	461.4	469.0	598.8	406.4	507.9	917.6	456.8
2011	508.1	473.3	500.3	613.2	465.3	582.4	1038.2	504.8
2011								
Jan	509.7	492.7	487.9	606.8	462.9	516.2	1000.7	469.0
Feb	526.6	523.4	489.2	609.8	463.9	517.9	1006.7	477.0
Mar	529.4	523.8	500.8	610.0	470.2	521.7	1010.7	482.5
Apr	525.4	512.4	504.4	610.2	471.0	525.9	1013.6	496.6
May	506.1	472.9	505.4	611.3	465.2	570.4	1013.6	496.6
Jun	491.7	455.0	500.0	612.8	437.5	585.6	1013.9	499.4
Jul	486.1	432.3	501.1	613.4	453.0	593.4	1061.2	508.5
Aug	473.9	407.5	505.5	615.5	450.1	603.4	1062.8	511.3
Sep	498.9	441.8	506.5	615.7	480.4	610.0	1062.8	518.8
Oct	501.5	444.0	506.5	615.7	481.0	644.4	1062.8	518.8
Nov	516.9	468.9	514.1	617.6	482.1	648.0	1071.4	539.4
Dec	531.3	505.3	482.4	619.5	466.2	651.5	1078.3	540.0
Low Income Index								
Weight	1000	640	52	61	150	44	11	42
2007	367.1	350.0	344.6	467.8	365.9	375.3	514.4	463.7
2008	371.8	339.3	356.3	475.2	421.5	402.0	529.6	483.1
2009	448.5	400.9	396.9	499.5	618.6	452.6	669.8	483.8
2010	512.3	443.0	449.1	609.9	765.8	490.3	869.3	465.0
2011	559.4	480.7	528.0	649.2	854.7	566.6	874.0	518.8
2011								
Jan	571.6	507.8	470.3	641.2	870.7	505.1	871.6	488.1
Feb	602.9	554.9	470.7	643.9	873.4	506.7	871.6	499.8
Mar	599.8	550.2	470.7	644.5	871.7	507.7	871.6	501.7
Apr	590.0	534.4	470.7	644.5	871.3	508.7	871.6	508.4
May	565.9	499.4	469.8	645.2	853.8	530.1	871.6	508.4
Jun	531.2	453.7	468.4	647.9	813.8	536.5	871.6	512.1
Jul	516.7	427.6	503.0	647.9	812.5	544.1	871.6	516.9
Aug	496.8	394.9	511.4	651.8	810.2	557.4	871.6	519.6
Sep	536.5	430.8	635.8	651.8	859.3	611.2	871.6	533.3
Oct	541.2	433.3	642.9	651.8	860.3	658.2	871.6	545.3
Nov	569.7	472.7	644.3	654.4	878.2	664.2	884.5	545.6
Dec	590.4	508.2	577.4	665.5	881.2	669.1	887.9	546.0

15. PRICES

15.9 Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe

Items	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Blantyre:								
Maize grain	11.54	14.54	26.03	20.66	21.46	30.90	30.13	26.34
Maize Flour (White flour)	29.83	45.43	63.80	76.68	93.34	88.62	94.98	90.80
Rice (Long grain)	50.08	60.18	75.96	87.58	87.32	111.65	167.18	171.24
Cassava roots	20.33	27.56	30.70	36.36	25.91	17.74	19.45	21.95
Chambo Fresh	190.14	236.62	354.58	435.56	34.51	276.70	340.24	335.49
Brown beans	64.07	71.05	89.72	97.29	88.75	98.40	118.13	124.87
Green Cabbage	14.76	12.00	15.72	28.27	22.24	19.39	19.14	25.02
Tomatoes (ripe)	22.66	31.61	39.80	57.48	37.73	29.48	34.14	26.75
Salt (Coarse)	23.42	18.19	38.71	51.21	49.85	63.25	61.09	65.32
Lilongwe								
Maize grain	11.36	20.77	26.57	19.99	35.55	29.09	30.84	24.36
Maize Flour (White flour)	47.15	40.50	66.20	66.24	81.06	77.46	49.66	36.97
Rice (Long grain)	48.65	48.62	73.40	284.66	105.21	109.99	153.23	144.76
Cassava roots	11.53	16.38	22.56	22.27	21.78	17.77	17.61	19.39
Chambo Fresh	180.13	204.14	339.63	349.95	307.58	265.29	318.07	270.30
Brown beans	75.61	60.14	95.14	105.23	125.90	101.78	113.76	119.76
Green Cabbage	13.99	13.08	19.26	21.06	23.44	18.67	22.55	17.78
Tomatoes (ripe)	16.67	23.62	32.98	41.25	32.19	19.63	37.48	29.56
Salt (Coarse)	39.97	40.90	84.58	45.52	44.52	91.10	76.47	80.80

15. PRICES

15.10 Prices of Selected Goods and Services in BlantyreCity

Item	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Food:									
Irish Potatoes	Kg	14.40	18.64	34.44	40.95	25.39	17.04	17.65	16.07
White bread	0.91Kg Loaf	48.05	56.37	62.83	73.89	108.43	121.24	113.22	123.50
Beef-stewing steak	Kg	202.36	284.68	318.04	407.39	424.73	584.71	598.61	633.89
Chicken (Roasters)	Kg	143.35	208.58	301.27	341.34	313.87	467.98	498.33	474.64
Fresh milk	0.5 Litres	40.86	49.73	60.44	70.12	83.33	107.00	98.02	114.44
White sugar	0.5Kg	60.97	73.20	89.67	109.46	127.50	136.66	153.19	176.80
Instant coffee ricoffy	100g	170.50	179.23	196.75	216.07	267.61	297.77	328.89	354.14
Drink and Tobacco:									
Coca-cola	300 ml	21.59	27.08	34.17	35.00	37.08	64.83	73.83	85.17
Best local gin	750 ml	676.73	858.82	914.17	982.14	104.68	1040.91	1020.55	1040.83
Beer (Carlsberg)	333 ml	42.00	52.50	60.00	67.50	78.75	171.66	192.50	215.42
Chibuku beer	1 Litre	34.27	40.46	49.00	55.00	62.08	80.83	80.00	88.33
State Express	20's (packet)	141.82	173.33	180.83	185.00	174.50	149.49	180.42	215.00
Other goods and services:									
Detergent	1 large pkt	67.08	74.50	74.50	84.08	100.10	102.01	120.44	128.19
Premium grade petrol	1 Litre	94.47	114.38	144.97	171.00	216.73	216.64	252.64	298.33
Electricity	500 units	423.70	423.70	423.70	423.70	151.51	423.70	425.00	1001.05

16 EXTERNAL TRADE

16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance

K 'mn

Year	Imports	Exports			Trade Balance
		Domestic Exports	Re-exports	Total	
1980	357	215	13	228	-129
1981	312	233	11	244	-68
1982	323	246	7	253	-70
1983	363	283	6	289	-74
1984	382	431	10	441	59
1985	508	410	11	421	-87
1986	478	449	13	462	-192
1987	654	602	13	615	-465
1988	1,080	742	10	752	-328
1989	1,399	730	12	742	-657
1990	1,587	1,098	25	1,123	-464
1991	1,976	1,299	34	1,333	-643
1992	2,952	1,401	40	1,441	-1,511
1993	2,405	1,371	40	1,411	-994
1994	4,655	2,793	117	2,910	-1,746
1995	7,870	6,573	193	6,766	-1,104
1996	9,872	7,663	232	7,895	-1,977
1997	13,087	8,661	249	8,910	-4,168
1998	17,998	16,175	358	16,533	-1,465
1999	28,488	19,284	1,034	20,318	-8,170
2000	32,283	23,067	558	23,625	-8,658
2001	39,480	30,932	885	31,817	-7,663
2002	53,657	29,110	2,306	31,416	-22,241
2003	76,650	49,365	2,307	51,672	-24,978
2004	101,555	50,508	2,119	52,627	-48,928
2005	140,179	58,619	1,024	59,643	-80,536
2006	162,505	90,663	429	91,092	-71,413
2007	156,387	98,339	65	98,404	-57,983
2008	304,473	122,575	122,511	122,698	-181,775
2009	255,118	166,193	358	185,111	-32,216
2010	325,579	159,225	211	159,436	-166,142
2011	379,649	222,431	939	223,370	-156,279

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner

K' mn

Country	Imports						Exports					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	162505	116528	308775	66210	70601	231282	91080	108196	69096	43720	43400	389181
Republic of South Africa	57748	50735	27954	27071	26661	93945	20085	16578	2429	5031	2113	18403
United Kingdom	9456	8371	1924	4159	2697	12953	11831	7660	1242	1843	1185	17131
Zimbabwe	5196	6689	1105	1428	1409	5308	2877	11821	564	1398	2978	19157
Germany	2148	3284	8369	1221	768	4926	9470	6782	1223	1861	2455	7250
Japan	1405	1487	8534	3570	2219	7833	295	34299	3746	33	30	240757
United States of America	5155	4387	8969	2628	3343	20103	6946	3548	1189	1398	2843	11846
Zambia	5337	2135	2034	3267	5625	17300	1819	2398	4161	1210	3598	5348
France	1735	1780	3422	211	491	1529	676	1035	1480	482	482	1786
Mozambique	20359	22730	34473	1062	814	7072	1999	2339	8139	2111	1180	7092
Netherlands	2411	4590	9533	1088	1125	9464	3084	2144	5596	2153	2052	4039
Other E.U.	7397	2345	6406	2695	3204	20750	3483	6130	13606	13527	17005	37141
Other SADC	6362	2490	70567	1620	4285	22266	1312	691	7626	1698	582	7144
Other COMESA	15435	3656	78520	4210	2759	0	6563	907	11527	4831	2541	0
Other Countries	22361	1849	46965	11980	15201	7833	20640	11864	6568	6144	4356	12087

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports(a) of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Quantity Unit	2008		2009		2010		2011	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)
Tea	Ton	30.7	5,157.0	47.0	9,833.8	44.8	12,078.6	46.0	13,566.2
Tobacco	Ton	139.9	82,095.0	170.5	119,301.8	146.8	87,490.4	159.5	88,713.0
Cotton	Ton	13.4	3,070.4	33.9	3,783.7	9.5	1,751.5	17.1	7,359.9
Sugar	Ton	77.0	7,141.5	111.9	9,760.6	97.2	10,324.3	274.4	33,516.1
Uranium	Ton	-	-	-	-	0.9	17,093.2	1.3	18,849.3
Pulses	Ton	8.2	846.7	10.3	2,040.2	24.5	2,304.3	62.9	4,748.1
Rice	Ton	32.9	130.6	2,015.6	362.4	650.2	133.2	940.0	111.3
Coffee	Ton	629.9	203.7	3.6	319.9	25.9	3,111.3	1.5	998.2
Nuts (b)	Ton	22.6	1,502.5	23.4	4,013.6	22.0	1,073.8	32.9	4,648.4
Skin and Hides	Ton	0.8	138.3	0.9	142.0	1.5	97.7	1.4	151.0
Live Trees	Ton	0.1	28.6	*	12.6	0.1	26.3	*	16.2
Spices	Ton	2.6	442.6	0.9	404.6	0.7	319.1	0.6	249.4
Beverages, Spirits and Vinigar	Litres	3.9	670.4	3,898.6	551.0	7.9	1,083.4	3.5	946.1
Natural Rubber	Ton	2.7	1,025.6	2.3	595.6	3.0	1,432.6	3.0	2,133.3
Wood Sawn and Plied	(M ³)	1.9	1,291.3	7,284.6	1,680.2	2.1	1,666.3	3.8	1,554.0
Cotton Fabrics	(M ²)	58.9	7.3	201.1	1,449.3	294.4	89.7	480.2	72.7
Woven Fabrics of Staple Fibres	(M ²)	313.2	112.7	38.1	3.2	867.5	146.2	18.2	164.7
Apparel Clothing Knitted	No.	970.5	1,692.6	1,484.3	1,367.2	734.7	364.2	188.6	349.1

(a) Exports are valued f.o.b. (free on board) at point of dispatch.

(b) Includes gound, cashew and macadamia nuts

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2011

Year	Petrol		Paraffin		Diesel and other		Fertilizer		Coal	
	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)
1999	91.7	1028.5	33.8	386.7	136.1	1494.2	165	1248.1	11.3	26
2000	85.5	1613.2	31.4	538.8	120.4	2283.1	58.2	1004.7	2.6	18.9
2001	77.4	1692	20.0	452.3	148.9	2965.7	18.2	299.5	4.1	23.7
2002	89.2	1827.7	20.3	433.8	122.6	2573.7	143.2	3710.3	25	91.3
2003	91.2	2760.6	22.4	664.2	137.8	4210.5	169.5	4556.1	12.9	86.2
2004	93.9	3500.4	22.0	859.2	151.4	5954.0	173.8	6980.0	25.9	221.5
2005	69.3	3389.0	22.9	1136.6	152.8	7867.60	270.4	15385.6	27.6	251.6
2006	79.9	4389.2	15.5	942.4	156.7	9742.0	148	8550.3	14.1	163.3
2007	79.9	6011.0	16.7	1317.1	144.6	11427.2	274.9	26509.0	11.2	119.9
2008	92.6	7333.8	16.0	1359.9	194.5	14979.4	343.6	47398.6	7.7	96.2
2009	92.4	8029.3	12.6	1149.2	162.7	14170.2	247.9	23794.7	1.0	1247.6
2010	110.0	8705.3	11.5	978.4	223.1	17509.1	339.7	30216.5	6.2	76.8
2011	97.6	9641.9	6.8	615.3	217.9	17917.9	269.5	29157.3	17.2	181.4

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments Summary. 2005 - 2011

Description	K'mn						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
CURRENT ACCOUNT	-60004.6	-41697.2	-57606.0	-98743.9	-78127.0	-136214.8	-119687.5
A. GOODS	-72070.0	-59797.1	-81472.0	-122044.4	-104460.7	-172845.3	-171960.1
Credit	64108.9	98069.1	112417.4	133514.2	179052.3	171441.0	239610.4
General merchandise: exports f.o.b.	63804.5	97529.2	111187.9	132157.0	178351.2	170741.4	239228.8
Goods procured in ports by carriers	304.4	539.9	1229.5	1357.2	701.1	699.6	381.6
Debit	-136178.8	-157866.2	-193889.4	-255558.6	-283513.0	-344286.3	-411570.6
General merchandise: imports f.o.b.	-136089.1	-157763.1	-192598.5	-254074.1	-281960.5	-342563.1	-409693.6
Goods procured in ports by carriers	-89.8	-103.1	-1290.9	-1484.5	-1552.5	-1723.2	-1876.9
B. SERVICES	-10900.2	-12886.8	-11000.1	-17316.5	-22569.4	-19722.1	-22247.5
<i>Total credit</i>	<i>7972.1</i>	<i>8774.6</i>	<i>10358.8</i>	<i>10455.2</i>	<i>11165.2</i>	<i>12255.2</i>	<i>12877.5</i>
<i>Total debit</i>	<i>-18872.3</i>	<i>-21661.4</i>	<i>-21358.9</i>	<i>-27771.7</i>	<i>-33734.6</i>	<i>-31977.2</i>	<i>-35125.0</i>
Transportation services, credit	3540.6	4188.6	4241.0	3704.7	4101.5	4498.0	4234.8
<i>Passenger</i>	<i>2276.8</i>	<i>2596.1</i>	<i>1956.6</i>	<i>1700.7</i>	<i>1831.8</i>	<i>1742.3</i>	<i>1394.0</i>
<i>Freight</i>	<i>902.5</i>	<i>1118.8</i>	<i>1681.2</i>	<i>1314.5</i>	<i>1420.5</i>	<i>1805.9</i>	<i>1789.2</i>
<i>Other</i>	<i>361.3</i>	<i>473.7</i>	<i>603.2</i>	<i>689.5</i>	<i>849.2</i>	<i>949.9</i>	<i>1051.6</i>
Air transport, passenger	2232.2	2544.8	1603.8	1357.4	1207.1	992.6	794.3
Air transport, freight	214.5	328.5	867.7	685.5	735.8	986.3	1126.3
Air transport, other	348.1	458.5	547.5	636.4	725.4	814.3	903.2
Other transport, passenger	44.7	51.3	352.8	343.3	624.7	749.6	599.7
Other transport, freight	688.0	790.4	813.5	629.0	684.7	819.6	662.9
Other transport, other	13.2	15.2	55.7	53.1	123.8	135.6	148.4
Transportation services, debit	-5138.1	-6002.1	-5256.8	-8573.1	-12107.3	-9232.6	-12397.7
<i>Passenger</i>	<i>-3540.1</i>	<i>-4066.9</i>	<i>-3044.7</i>	<i>-4862.5</i>	<i>-5283.0</i>	<i>-4383.9</i>	<i>-4719.6</i>
<i>Freight</i>	<i>-859.8</i>	<i>-996.8</i>	<i>-1216.9</i>	<i>-2648.2</i>	<i>-5642.9</i>	<i>-3570.5</i>	<i>-6294.9</i>
<i>Other</i>	<i>-738.2</i>	<i>-938.4</i>	<i>-995.2</i>	<i>-1062.4</i>	<i>-1181.4</i>	<i>-1278.2</i>	<i>-1383.3</i>
Air transport, passenger	-3508.7	-4030.8	-3007.6	-4616.5	-5022.4	-4071.2	-4375.6
Air transport, freight	-667.5	-773.8	-944.6	-2055.7	-4380.4	-2771.6	-4886.4
Air transport, other	-308.5	-444.8	-487.2	-529.5	-571.9	-614.3	-656.7
Other transport, passenger	-31.4	-36.1	-37.1	-246.0	-260.6	-312.7	-344.0
Other transport, freight	-192.4	-223.0	-272.3	-592.5	-1262.6	-798.9	-1408.4
Other transport, other	-429.7	-493.6	-508.0	-532.9	-609.5	-663.9	-726.6
Travel, credit	3463.7	3474.2	4045.2	4294.2	4662.2	4980.1	5299.3
Business travel	2164.8	2171.4	2358.5	2545.5	2732.6	2919.6	3106.7
Personal travel	1298.9	1302.8	1686.8	1748.7	1929.6	2060.5	2192.7
Travel, debit	-6384.4	-7438.7	-7980.3	-8522.8	-8933.3	-9594.0	-10299.8
Business travel	-4281.1	-5006.8	-5316.7	-5626.5	-5936.4	-6246.2	-6556.0
Personal travel	-2103.3	-2431.9	-2663.6	-2896.3	-2996.9	-3347.8	-3743.8
Other services, credit	967.7	1111.7	2072.6	2456.3	2401.5	2777.0	3343.4
Communications	232.9	267.5	643.9	712.5	865.8	1007.2	1148.3
Construction	91.1	104.6	157.7	208.9	97.3	-	-
Insurance	23.2	26.7	21.2	474.5	29.5	43.6	64.4
Other business services	307.8	353.6	640.0	617.1	745.4	839.5	943.4
Personal, cultural, and recreational	32.8	37.6	38.7	47.8	70.5	91.7	119.1
Government, n.i.e.	280.0	321.6	571.1	395.5	593.0	795.1	1068.1
Other services, debit	-7349.8	-8220.6	-8121.9	-10675.8	-12694.1	-13150.7	-12427.5
Communications	-758.9	-871.8	-938.7	-1058.5	-1045.9	-1125.4	-1183.4
Insurance	-591.6	-684.1	-1050.6	-884.0	-1305.6	-1256.5	-1570.1
Computer and information	-120.4	-138.3	-144.7	-172.3	-146.0	-149.1	-152.3
Royalties and licence fees	-50.9	-58.4	-60.1	-60.4	-60.6	-64.6	-68.9
Other business services	-2472.0	-2839.8	-2923.1	-3520.6	-4448.3	-3801.5	-4010.9
Personal, cultural, and recreational	-1104.1	-1268.4	-1324.5	-1332.1	-1348.1	-1444.4	-1513.1
Government, n.i.e.	-2252.0	-2359.9	-1680.0	-3648.1	-4339.5	-5309.2	-3928.8

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2005 - 2011 (Cont'd)

K'mn

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
C. INCOME	-9478.3	-9937.3	-10177.7	-20813.8	-17246.8	-28610.3	-15376.2
<i>Total credit</i>	69.0	978.3	223.0	234.1	50.5	189.8	282.1
<i>Total debit</i>	-9547.3	-10915.6	-10400.7	-21048.0	-17297.4	-28800.1	-15658.3
Compensation of employees, credit	22.8	26.2	27.0	37.4	73.1	122.1	203.9
Compensation of employees, debit	-817.0	-938.5	-966.0	-837.4	-1009.8	-1046.2	-1083.8
Investment income, credit	46.2	952.1	196.0	196.7	-22.6	67.7	78.3
Direct investment income	-	-	-	-	-55.1	46.7	15.7
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits	-	-	-	-	-55.1	46.7	15.7
Other investment income	46.2	952.1	196.0	196.7	32.5	21.1	62.6
Investment income, debit	-8730.3	-9977.1	-9434.7	-20210.6	-16287.6	-27754.0	-14574.5
Direct investment income	-6109.4	-7689.2	-9384.3	-19516.2	-14508.0	-26067.3	-13336.2
Dividends and distributed branch profits	-2947.0	-3208.7	-3130.4	-2977.7	-2834.7	-2863.8	-3584.5
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits	-2191.6	-3206.0	-4720.8	-14699.0	-9543.1	-20556.5	-8202.1
Income on debt (interest)	-970.9	-1274.5	-1533.0	-1839.5	-2130.2	-2647.1	-1549.6
Portfolio investment income	-	-	-	-1.4	-	-149.0	-155.0
Income on equity	-	-	-	-	-	-9.0	-9.4
Income on bonds and notes	-	-	-	-1.4	-	-140.0	-145.6
Other investment income	-2620.9	-2287.9	-50.4	-692.9	-1779.6	-1537.7	-1083.3
D. CURRENT TRANSFERS	32443.8	40924.0	45043.8	61430.8	66150.0	84962.9	89896.4
Credit	33809.4	42851.9	45623.0	62283.7	67309.4	86556.5	92093.9
General government	19275.9	18535.1	13678.1	32637.9	30621.1	48368.2	38010.2
Other sectors	14533.5	24316.8	31944.9	29645.8	36688.3	38188.2	54083.7
Worker's remittances	2645.4	1985.4	2914.0	2305.7	2278.3	2396.8	2521.4
Other current transfers	11888.1	22331.4	29030.9	27340.1	34410.0	35791.5	51562.3
Debit	-1365.6	-1927.9	-579.2	-852.9	-1159.4	-1593.6	-2197.5
General government	-86.9	-99.8	-70.3	-79.1	-90.8	-103.2	-117.4
Other sectors	-1278.7	-1828.2	-508.9	-773.8	-1068.6	-1490.3	-2080.2
Workers' remittances	-51.8	-59.5	-459.6	-622.0	-870.1	-1197.3	-1647.4
Other current transfers	-1226.9	-1768.6	-49.3	-151.8	-198.5	-293.1	-432.7
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	62848.8	47126.2	46506.6	120223.3	85870.5	104349.8	130738.2
CAPITAL ACCOUNT	43002.6	42516.3	26550.4	61654.3	57691.6	90705.0	71503.9
<i>Total credit</i>	43016.8	42532.6	26567.2	61671.2	57708.6	90723.0	71522.7
<i>Total debit</i>	-14.2	-16.3	-16.8	-16.9	-16.9	-18.0	-18.8
Capital transfers, credit	43016.8	42532.6	26567.2	61671.2	57708.6	90723.0	71522.7
General government	42877.3	42372.3	25402.2	60613.2	56867.8	89826.7	70590.4
Debt forgiveness	7079.1	7950.1	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers	35798.2	34422.2	25402.2	60613.2	56867.8	89826.7	70590.4
Other sectors	139.5	160.3	1165.0	1058.0	840.8	896.3	932.3
Other capital transfers	139.5	160.3	1165.0	1058.0	840.8	896.3	932.3
Capital transfers, debit	-14.2	-16.3	-16.8	-16.9	-16.9	-18.0	-18.8
Other sectors	-14.2	-16.3	-16.8	-16.9	-16.9	-18.0	-18.8
Migrants' transfers	-14.2	-16.3	-16.8	-16.9	-16.9	-18.0	-18.8
FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	19846.2	4609.9	19956.2	58569.0	28178.8	13644.8	59234.3
A. DIRECT INVESTMENT	16185.3	4033.0	15499.5	24854.8	7123.4	8233.1	12960.6
Direct investment abroad	-357.6	-803.9	-1909.6	-2606.8	187.8	-6365.6	-1502.7
Equity capital	-79.3	-126.5	-204.4	-275.4	-420.7	7.5	-172.2
Claims on affiliated enterprises	-79.3	-126.5	-204.4	-275.4	-420.7	7.5	-172.2
Reinvested earnings	-	-	-	-	55.1	-46.7	-15.7
Other capital	-278.2	-677.4	-1705.2	-2331.3	553.4	-6326.5	-1314.8
Claims on affiliated enterprises	-278.2	-677.4	-1705.2	-2331.3	553.4	-6326.5	-1314.8
Direct investment in Malawi	16542.8	4836.8	17409.1	27461.6	6935.7	14598.7	14463.2
Equity capital	8252.5	-9284.7	-7590.9	5805.1	220.2	-577.9	31.3
Liabilities to direct investors	8252.5	-9284.7	-7590.9	5805.1	220.2	-577.9	31.3
Reinvested earnings	2191.6	3206.0	4720.8	14699.0	9543.1	20556.5	8202.1
Other capital	6098.8	10915.6	20279.1	6957.4	-2827.6	-5379.9	6229.8
Liabilities to direct investors	6098.8	10915.6	20279.1	6957.4	-2827.6	-5379.9	6229.8

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2005 - 2011 (Cont'd)

Description	K'mn						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
B. PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT	-470.3	-343.0	-250.9	-217.8	-52.2	133.9	-172.2
Assets	-6.2	-7.1	-7.3	-14.1	-14.1	-15.0	-15.7
Equity securities	-6.2	-7.1	-7.3	-14.1	-14.1	-15.0	-15.7
Other sectors	-6.2	-7.1	-7.3	-14.1	-14.1	-15.0	-15.7
Liabilities	-464.1	-336.0	-243.6	-203.8	-38.1	149.0	-156.5
Equity securities	-464.1	-336.0	-243.6	-203.8	-38.1	149.0	-156.5
Other sectors	-464.1	-336.0	-243.6	-203.8	-38.1	149.0	-156.5
D. OTHER INVESTMENT	7785.0	-2499.4	21238.8	34778.0	6013.8	25658.2	29428.2
Assets	3884.6	-4013.5	2736.0	5346.7	-5540.8	-5030.8	-4603.0
Trade credits	1156.8	825.6	674.8	331.6	-910.5	-141.5	140.9
Other sectors	1156.8	825.6	674.8	331.6	-910.5	-141.5	140.9
of which: Short-term	1156.8	825.6	674.8	368.2	-917.6	364.2	328.7
Loans	-	-	-	2.8	9.9	-7.5	3.1
Other sectors	-	-	-	2.8	9.9	-7.5	3.1
of which: Short-term	-	-	-	2.8	9.9	-7.5	3.1
Currency and deposits	2727.9	-4839.2	2061.2	5012.2	-4640.2	-4842.7	-4706.3
Banks	2846.3	-4023.0	2481.2	374.9	-3934.3	-2510.1	-3141.0
Other sectors	-118.4	-816.1	-420.0	4637.4	-705.8	-2332.5	-1565.3
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-39.1	-40.7
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-39.1	-40.7
of which: Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-39.1	-40.7
Liabilities	3900.4	1514.1	18502.7	29431.3	11554.7	30689.0	34031.2
Trade credits	880.9	1349.3	2077.6	5313.3	-8727.1	6275.3	219.1
Other sectors	880.9	1349.3	2077.6	5313.3	-8727.1	6275.3	219.1
of which: Short-term	880.9	1349.3	2077.6	4423.8	-6970.9	8126.3	1174.0
Loans	3372.3	-744.9	12760.5	26180.3	8159.2	16899.4	29730.7
Monetary authorities	-1128.4	-6335.6	3771.6	12874.1	-	3194.4	-124.6
of which: Use of Fund credit and loans from the Fund	-1128.4	-6335.6	3771.6	12874.1	-	3194.4	-124.6
General government	4268.6	5158.1	8175.5	8427.1	12107.7	9706.6	29166.5
Other sectors	232.1	432.5	813.4	4879.1	-3948.5	3998.4	688.7
of which: Short-term	3.6	5.4	7.0	2.8	-29.6	-19.6	-47.0
Currency and deposits	-193.0	798.2	3551.2	-2003.3	-180.3	-2405.8	4271.3
Monetary authorities	8.3	-2.7	338.8	-326.0	21.2	-16.6	53.2
Banks	-201.3	800.9	3212.4	-1677.2	-201.5	-2389.2	4218.0
Other liabilities	-159.8	111.5	113.4	-59.0	12302.9	9920.1	-189.9
Monetary authorities	-159.8	111.5	113.4	-59.0	12302.9	-276.9	-50.1
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	10197.0	-139.8
of which: Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	10197.0	-139.8
E. RESERVE ASSETS	-3653.8	3419.4	-16531.2	-846.0	15093.8	-20380.4	17017.8
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	-2844.2	-5429.0	11099.3	-21479.4	-7743.5	31865.0	-11050.8

18 National Accounts

18.1 Value added by Industry in current prices

Item	K'mn					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	70,535.1	77,938.9	90,580.9	96,941.4	121,770.5	147,965.5
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	66,034.7	72,293.0	84,182.6	88,144.7	112,905.7	138,815.9
02 Forestry and logging	3,457.7	3,780.1	4,165.7	4,534.6	4,609.3	4,979.0
03 Fishing and aquaculture	1,042.7	1,865.8	2,232.6	4,262.1	4,255.5	4,170.6
B Mining and quarrying	1,703.8	2,686.4	3,224.7	4,038.5	4,680.1	5,804.4
C Manufacturing	20,339.7	25,856.5	26,146.2	27,264.3	41,311.6	53,005.9
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	3,475.4	3,773.1	5,009.5	5,361.7	5,744.8	8,298.6
F Construction	8,672.9	9,946.7	11,213.9	13,901.1	14,486.5	16,044.2
G Wholesale and retail trade	27,120.5	27,740.6	38,151.6	48,252.6	75,327.3	99,577.4
H Transportation and storage	7,655.7	7,826.4	10,767.9	11,869.9	14,815.5	18,650.9
I Accommodation and food service activities	4,580.7	5,587.0	5,645.6	6,024.4	6,929.1	10,341.7
J Information and insurance activities	5,853.9	8,297.2	7,825.1	8,128.4	12,412.9	13,970.1
K Financial and insurance activities	11,333.8	15,726.1	16,929.3	19,140.6	25,911.8	30,473.3
L Real Estate activities	10,755.1	11,466.6	12,932.6	15,385.1	19,939.9	24,731.3
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities, Administrative and support service activities.	5,278.3	3,105.3	3,833.4	5,438.7	6,732.8	7,791.0
O Public administration and defence	5,478.2	6,265.2	9,610.3	11,716.4	14,109.1	12,990.5
P Education	5,531.8	7,287.9	8,730.6	10,141.4	8,188.5	9,003.7
Q Human health and social work activities	5,435.4	7,855.0	8,243.4	12,512.5	18,271.9	18,198.5
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	9,350.6	11,161.2	14,916.0	15,815.9	17,019.9	18,978.9
Sum of all industries	203,100.9	232,520.1	273,761.0	311,932.9	407,652.2	495,825.9
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	-8,062.1	-11,053.2	-14,426.9	-19,158.7	-22,032.4	-27,580.1
Plus : Taxes less Subsidies on products	9,343.2	14,773.4	26,535.7	33,471.7	38,305.8	42,292.8
GDP in current prices	204,382.0	236,240.3	285,869.8	326,245.9	423,945.9	510,538.6

As percentage share to GDP

Item Description	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	34.5	33.0	31.7	29.7	28.7	29.0
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	32.3	30.6	29.4	27.0	26.6	27.2
02 Forestry and logging	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.0
03 Fishing and aquaculture	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.8
B Mining and quarrying	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
C Manufacturing	10.0	10.9	9.1	8.4	9.7	10.4
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6
F Construction	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.3	3.4	3.1
G Wholesale and retail trade	13.3	11.7	13.3	14.8	17.8	19.5
H Transportation and storage	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.7
I Accommodation and food service activities	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.0
J Information and insurance activities	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.7
K Financial and insurance activities	5.5	6.7	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.0
L Real Estate activities	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.8
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities.	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5
O Public administration and defence	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.3	2.5
P Education	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.8
Q Human health and social work activities	2.7	3.3	2.9	3.8	4.3	3.6
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	4.6	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.0	3.7
Sum of all industries	99.4	98.4	95.8	95.6	96.2	97.1
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	-3.9	-4.7	-5.0	-5.9	-5.2	-5.4
Plus : Taxes less Subsidies on products	4.6	6.3	9.3	10.3	9.0	8.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2007 Constant Prices

	K'mn						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009**	2010**
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	144,978.8	133,685.1	133,095.5	147,965.5	154,157.3	174,304.0	177,731.5
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	133,921.3	122,105.9	123,277.2	138,815.9	143,561.2	162,805.6	165,494.1
02 Forestry and logging	6,672.1	5,610.2	4,930.0	4,979.0	5,606.8	5,971.2	6,359.2
03 Fishing and aquaculture	4,077.4	5,965.6	4,953.4	4,170.6	4,989.4	5,527.1	5,878.2
B Mining and quarrying	2,002.1	2,932.8	5,344.6	5,804.4	7,882.9	8,268.4	14,903.2
C Manufacturing	40,249.3	41,971.0	45,263.6	53,005.9	63,328.3	66,346.7	69,169.0
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	8,484.9	8,748.8	8,138.7	8,298.6	8,717.3	9,288.6	9,596.3
F Construction	11,128.8	12,484.1	14,090.3	16,044.2	16,474.7	17,696.7	20,621.4
G Wholesale and retail trade	71,238.7	81,023.9	83,013.8	99,577.4	118,742.0	126,584.3	133,984.8
H Transportation and storage	15,604.5	14,741.1	15,512.6	18,650.9	21,696.6	23,629.5	24,614.1
I Accommodation and food service activities	17,111.1	17,073.9	9,732.9	10,341.7	11,122.9	12,595.4	13,632.3
J Information and insurance activities	11,969.3	10,705.7	13,094.7	13,970.1	22,086.6	24,408.5	26,651.8
K Financial and insurance activities	22,856.0	22,513.5	27,013.5	30,473.3	25,979.0	28,003.0	30,982.8
L Real Estate activities	21,149.7	23,364.2	25,159.7	24,731.3	29,592.2	33,178.1	36,834.3
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities, Administrative and support service activities.	5,094.8	6,303.5	6,956.2	7,791.0	8,353.9	8,877.5	9,552.2
O Public administration and defence	12,411.9	13,010.0	13,528.0	12,990.5	13,952.7	14,636.8	15,488.1
P Education	11,972.7	12,850.9	8,872.0	9,003.7	9,967.0	10,384.2	11,156.0
Q Human health and social work activities	21,640.2	24,970.7	18,725.7	18,198.5	20,142.4	21,868.8	23,847.5
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	17,484.8	18,341.7	17,975.4	18,978.9	19,678.3	21,030.1	22,232.3
Sum of all industries	426,262.1	435,607.6	445,284.8	495,825.9	551,874.1	601,100.4	640,997.7
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	-19,511.7	-22,729.2	-23,442.5	-27,580.1	-29,983.0	-32,505.3	-37,233.1
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	28,687.7	34,873.0	44,142.1	42,292.8	31,208.9	33,972.0	39,051.0
				0.0			
GDP in constant 2007 prices	430,890.0	444,974.6	465,740.4	510,538.6	553,100.0	602,567.1	642,815.6

GDP GROWTH RATES

Item Description	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.8	-7.8	-0.4	11.2	4.2	13.1	2.0
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	2.8	-8.8	1.0	12.6	3.4	13.4	1.7
02 Forestry and logging	5.6	-15.9	-12.1	1.0	12.6	6.5	6.5
03 Fishing and aquaculture	-1.4	46.3	-17.0	-15.8	19.6	10.8	6.4
B Mining and quarrying	18.9	46.5	82.2	8.6	35.8	4.9	80.2
C Manufacturing	3.0	4.3	7.8	17.1	19.5	4.8	4.3
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	13.4	3.1	-7.0	2.0	5.0	6.6	3.3
F Construction	3.0	12.2	12.9	13.9	2.7	7.4	16.5
G Wholesale and retail trade	14.4	13.7	2.5	20.0	19.2	6.6	5.8
H Transportation and storage	26.6	-5.5	5.2	20.2	16.3	8.9	4.2
I Accommodation and food service activities	-3.4	-0.2	-43.0	6.3	7.6	13.2	8.2
J Information and insurance activities	-10.9	-10.6	22.3	6.7	58.1	10.5	9.2
K Financial and insurance activities	0.1	-1.5	20.0	12.8	-14.7	7.8	10.6
L Real Estate activities	8.8	10.5	7.7	-1.7	19.7	12.1	11.0
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities, Administrative and support service activities.	11.0	23.7	10.4	12.0	7.2	6.3	7.6
O Public administration and defence	12.2	4.8	4.0	-4.0	7.4	4.9	5.8
P Education	-3.3	7.3	-31.0	1.5	10.7	4.2	7.4
Q Human health and social work activities	-13.2	15.4	-25.0	-2.8	10.7	8.6	9.0
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	25.2	4.9	-2.0	5.6	3.7	6.9	5.7
Sum of all industries	5.6	2.2	2.2	11.4	11.3	8.9	6.6
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	18.2	16.5	3.1	17.6	8.7	8.4	14.5
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	12.7	21.6	26.6	-4.2	-26.2	8.9	15.0
GDP in constant 2006 prices	5.4	3.3	4.7	9.6	8.3	8.9	6.7

Note: The industrial classification used in this worksheet is ISIC Rev 4

* Indicates preliminary figures

** Indicates preliminary figures

18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices

K'mn

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs	181,181.0	208,127.5	256,153.8	308,718.8	380,724.3	441,429.8
Household final consumption expenditure	163,929.3	187,886.5	230,931.0	278,199.3	344,344.9	404,338.8
NPISH final consumption expenditure	17,251.7	20,241.0	25,222.8	30,519.5	36,379.4	37,091.0
Government final consumption expenditure	17,507.2	20,543.5	29,773.0	35,324.5	38,209.3	48,679.5
Gross fixed capital formation	27,636.9	33,402.5	46,375.6	65,839.8	96,354.6	102,152.6
Dwellings	3,112.0	3,181.4	3,342.6	4,457.0	4,882.6	5,758.7
Other buildings and construction	5,167.9	6,673.9	7,346.8	11,360.9	19,715.0	21,074.1
Transport Equipment	7,197.0	9,939.7	13,402.3	13,990.1	21,494.0	21,680.3
Machinery	12,160.0	13,607.5	22,284.0	35,550.0	49,590.3	52,917.7
Changes in Stocks	5,344.8	7,002.7	5,694.7	8,168.5	12,458.4	2,463.7
Exports of goods and services	42,516.9	63,068.4	71,352.7	78,451.9	95,890.1	128,600.5
Goods	32,102.4	52,841.3	58,013.8	62,777.5	80,197.1	110,283.8
Services	10,414.5	10,227.1	13,338.9	15,674.4	15,693.0	18,316.7
Imports of Goods and Services	69,804.8	95,904.3	123,480.0	170,257.6	199,711.1	212,787.4
Goods	58,901.0	84,164.4	111,147.8	152,378.2	181,737.0	194,172.1
Services	10,903.8	11,739.9	12,332.2	17,879.4	17,974.1	18,615.3
Gross domestic product	204,382.0	236,240.3	285,869.8	326,245.9	423,925.6	510,538.7

As percentage share to GDP

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs	88.6	88.1	89.6	94.6	89.8	86.5
Household final consumption expenditure	80.2	79.5	80.8	85.3	81.2	79.2
consumption of NPISHs	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.4	8.6	7.3
Government final consumption expenditure	8.6	8.7	10.4	10.8	9.0	9.5
Gross fixed capital formation	13.5	14.1	16.2	20.2	22.7	20.0
Dwellings	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1
Other buildings and construction	2.5	2.8	2.6	3.5	4.7	4.1
Transport Equipment	3.5	4.2	4.7	4.3	5.1	4.2
Machinery	5.9	5.8	7.8	10.9	11.7	10.4
Changes in stocks	2.6	3.0	2.0	2.5	2.9	0.5
Exports of goods and services	20.8	26.7	25.0	24.0	22.6	25.2
Goods	15.7	22.4	20.3	19.2	18.9	21.6
Services	5.1	4.3	4.7	4.8	3.7	3.6
Imports of Goods and Services	34.2	40.6	43.2	52.2	47.1	41.7
Goods	28.8	35.6	38.9	46.7	42.9	38.0
Services	5.3	5.0	4.3	5.5	4.2	3.6
Gross Domestic Product	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2007 Prices

K'mn

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs	355,979.9	364,477.2	381,330.6	403,236.5	412,062.0	441,429.8
Household final consumption expenditure	316,980.5	326,111.5	339,038.7	358,917.5	373,336.9	404,338.8
NPISH final consumption expenditure	39,902.9	38,983.7	43,174.4	45,185.5	38,641.8	37,091.0
Government final consumption expenditure	27,173.7	28,800.6	35,196.8	36,647.6	35,466.3	48,679.5
Gross fixed capital formation	28,646.1	33,291.2	42,304.6	58,764.7	88,127.7	102,152.6
Dwellings	4,009.0	3,595.1	3,284.5	3,822.1	4,442.9	5,758.7
Other buildings and construction	6,871.5	7,459.8	7,061.2	9,895.9	19,037.6	21,074.1
Transport Equipment	9,997.6	13,322.2	15,600.5	16,672.7	25,045.4	21,680.3
Machinery	9,941.2	11,549.3	18,214.3	29,012.7	40,877.8	52,917.7
Changes in Stocks	2,049.9	2,453.6	1,720.2	2,391.3	3,855.0	2,463.7
Exports of goods and services	72,241.6	98,980.0	103,127.1	103,794.8	103,901.6	128,600.5
Goods	53,685.9	82,114.8	83,597.6	84,092.8	86,837.5	110,283.8
Services	18,905.8	16,613.1	19,355.4	19,527.2	17,075.1	18,316.7
Imports of Goods and Services	94,188.4	114,404.1	127,494.5	155,708.3	181,656.0	212,787.4
Goods	77,317.6	97,815.4	111,370.9	135,579.2	162,698.7	194,172.1
Services	19,975.1	18,815.3	17,709.1	22,255.3	19,631.8	18,615.3
Gross domestic product	386672.5	408734.6	430890.1	444974.7	465740.4	510538.7
GDP GROWTH RATES						
Expenditure category						
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs		2.4	4.6	5.7	2.2	7.1
Household final consumption expenditure		2.9	4.0	5.9	4.0	8.3
NPISH final consumption expenditure		-2.3	10.7	4.7	-14.5	-4.0
Government final consumption expenditure		6.0	22.2	4.1	-3.2	37.3
Gross fixed capital formation		16.2	27.1	38.9	50.0	15.9
Dwellings		-10.3	-8.6	16.4	16.2	29.6
Other buildings and construction		8.6	-5.3	40.1	92.4	10.7
Transport Equipment		33.3	17.1	6.9	50.2	-13.4
Machinery		16.2	57.7	59.3	40.9	29.5
Changes in Stocks		19.7	-29.9	39.0	61.2	-36.1
Exports of goods and services		37.0	4.2	0.6	0.1	23.8
Goods		53.0	1.8	0.6	3.3	27.0
Services		-12.1	16.5	0.9	-12.6	7.3
Imports of Goods and Services		21.5	11.4	22.1	16.7	17.1
Goods		26.5	13.9	21.7	20.0	19.3
Services		-5.8	-5.9	25.7	-11.8	-5.2
Gross domestic product		5.7	5.4	3.3	4.7	9.6

19 POVERTY

19.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics, Malawi 2011

Background characteristics	Poverty	Ultra Poverty	Population	Poor	Ultra Poor	Poverty 2005 (IHS 2)
	(% population)	(% population)	%	%	%	
Malawi	50.7	24.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	52.4
Urban	17.3	4.3	15.2	5.2	2.7	25.4
Rural	56.6	28.1	84.8	94.8	97.3	55.9
North Rural	59.9	29.0	11.2	13.2	13.2	56.3
Centre Rural	48.7	21.5	36.1	34.6	31.7	46.7
South Rural	63.3	34.2	37.6	46.9	52.4	64.4
Northen Region	54.3	25.6	13.1	14.0	13.7	
Chitipa	75.6	43.6	1.4	2.0	2.4	67.2
Karonga	61.7	26.0	2.1	2.5	2.2	54.9
Nkhatabay	44.5	17.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	63.0
Rumphi	37.3	10.8	1.3	1.0	0.6	61.6
Mzimba	60.9	31.7	5.6	6.7	7.2	50.6
Mzuzu City	15.9	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	34.0
Central Region	44.5	18.9	42.6	37.4	32.9	
Kasungu	33.6	10.8	4.9	3.3	2.2	44.9
Nkhotakota	32.1	11.2	2.3	1.5	1.1	48.0
Ntchisi	41.4	10.3	1.7	1.4	0.7	47.3
Dowa	45.6	16.6	4.4	4.0	3.0	36.6
Salima	41.1	16.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	57.3
Lilongwe Rural	56.6	31.0	9.3	10.4	11.7	37.5
Lilongwe Urban	22.3	4.1	5.5	2.4	0.9	24.6
Mchinji	55.5	31.9	3.6	3.9	4.6	59.6
Dedza	56.8	25.1	4.7	5.3	4.8	54.6
Ntcheu	45.6	14.0	3.6	3.2	2.1	51.6
Southern Region	55.5	29.5	44.3	48.6	53.4	
Mangochi	73.2	44.4	6.1	8.9	11.1	60.7
Machinga	75.0	39.2	3.7	5.5	6.0	73.7
Zomba Rural	56.6	26.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	70.0
Zomba Urban	67.7	3.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	28.7
Chiradzulu	43.3	12.5	2.1	1.8	1.1	63.5
Blantyre Rural	40.0	13.5	2.6	2.0	1.4	46.5
Blantyre Urban	7.5	2.0	5.1	0.8	0.4	23.6
Mwanza	64.3	31.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	55.6
Thyolo	36.8	11.2	4.2	3.1	1.9	64.9
Mulanje	65.3	33.6	3.9	5.0	5.3	68.6
Phalombe	64.5	41.7	2.4	3.0	4.0	61.9
Chikwawa	81.6	59.0	3.3	5.3	8.0	65.8
Nsanje	81.2	56.0	1.8	2.9	4.1	76.0
Balaka	67.7	33.2	2.4	3.3	3.3	66.8

Source: Intergrated Household Survey (IHS-3) 2011

20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

20.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region

Area	Total	Regular	Hospital/Hotel/ Lodge	Other collective	Homeless
Malawi	2,892,913	2,869,933	1,424	5,610	15,946
Urban	434,857	430,828	467	880	2,682
Rural	2,458,056	2,439,105	957	4,730	13,264
Male	2,102,630	2,087,181	714	3,713	11,022
Urban	356,384	353,291	299	597	2,197
Rural	1,746,246	1,733,890	415	3,116	8,825
Female	790,283	782,752	710	1,897	4,924
Urban	78,473	77,537	168	283	485
Rural	711,810	705,215	542	1,614	4,439
Northern Region	337,923	336,602	256	945	120
Urban	48,619	48,317	67	228	7
Rural	289,304	288,285	189	717	113
Male	246,507	245,676	123	614	94
Urban	38,421	38,216	45	156	4
Rural	208,086	207,460	78	458	90
Female	91,416	90,926	133	331	26
Urban	10,198	10,101	22	72	3
Rural	81,218	80,825	111	259	23
Central Region	1,196,116	1,192,139	666	2,619	692
Urban	180,547	179,995	205	313	34
Rural	1,015,569	1,012,144	461	2,306	658
Male	903,464	900,911	337	1,683	533
Urban	150,764	150,383	130	226	25
Rural	752,700	750,528	207	1,457	508
Female	292,652	291,228	329	936	159
Urban	29,783	29,612	75	87	9
Rural	262,869	261,616	254	849	150
Southern Region	1,358,874	1,341,192	502	2,046	15,134
Urban	205,691	202,516	195	339	2,641
Rural	1,153,183	1,138,676	307	1,707	12,493
Male	952,659	940,594	254	1,416	10,395
Urban	167,199	164,692	124	215	2,168
Rural	785,460	775,902	130	1,201	8,227
Female	406,215	400,598	248	630	4,739
Urban	38,492	37,824	71	124	473
Rural	367,723	362,774	177	506	4,266

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

20.2 Percentage distribution of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Owner Occupied	Type of tenure		
			Rent	Uses without paying rent	Other
Malawi	100.0	88.0	8.0	4.0	0.0
Male	100.0	87.0	10.0	4.0	0.0
Female	100.0	91.0	5.0	4.0	0.0
Education					
None	100.0	94.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	94.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	88.0	8.0	4.0	0.0
Secondary+	100.0	68.0	25.0	6.0	1.0
Urban	100.0	52.0	43.0	4.0	1.0
Rural	100.0	93.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
Region					
Northern	100.0	87.0	9.0	4.0	0.0
Central	100.0	90.0	7.0	3.0	0.0
Southern	100.0	86.0	9.0	4.0	1.0
District					
Chitipa	100.0	93.0	5.0	1.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	91.0	8.0	1.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	79.0	21.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	87.0	4.0	8.0	1.0
Mzimba	100.0	93.0	3.0	5.0	0.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	46.0	52.0	2.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	92.0	3.0	6.0	0.0
Ntchisi	100.0	97.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	98.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	94.0	2.0	3.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	92.0	3.0	5.0	0.0
Dedza	100.0	94.0	1.0	4.0	0.0
Ntcheu	100.0	97.0	2.0	1.0	0.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	95.0	2.0	3.0	0.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	55.0	41.0	4.0	0.0
Mchinji	100.0	90.0	8.0	2.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	93.0	5.0	2.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	91.0	6.0	3.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	93.0	4.0	3.0	0.0
Zomba rural	100.0	93.0	2.0	4.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	47.0	44.0	9.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	96.0	1.0	3.0	0.0
Blantyre rural	100.0	86.0	7.0	6.0	1.0
Blantyre City	100.0	50.0	44.0	4.0	2.0
Thyolo	100.0	86.0	5.0	8.0	1.0
Mulanje	100.0	86.0	5.0	9.0	0.0
Phalombe	100.0	93.0	2.0	5.0	0.0
Mwanza	100.0	91.0	5.0	3.0	0.0
Chikwawa	100.0	95.0	2.0	2.0	1.0
Nsanje	100.0	94.0	5.0	1.0	0.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

20.3 Proportion of households with access to safe water and proper sanitation according to background characteristics, , Malawi 2009

	Proportion with access to safe water
Malawi	80
Male	80
Female	81
Education	
None	67
Primary 1-5	76
Primary 6-8	82
Secondary+	90
Urban	94
Rural	78
Region	
Northern	88
Central	73
Southern	85
District	
Chitipa	97
Karonga	100
Rumphi	96
Nkhata Bay	72
Mzimba	84
Mzuzu City	98
Kasungu	64
Nkhotakota	84
Ntchisi	73
Dowa	54
Salima	87
Lilongwe Rural	69
Lilongwe City	91
Mchinji	67
Dedza	71
Ntcheu	78
Balaka	86
Mangochi	91
Machinga	70
Zomba Rural	84
Zomba Ciy	100
Chiradzulu	92
Blantyre Rural	86
Blantyre City	95
Thyolo	74
Mulanje	82
Phalombe	83
Mwanza	79
Chikwawa	84
Nsanje	87

Source: Welfare Monitoring Sveyey 2009

20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

20.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Main source of fuel used used for cooking						
		Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	paraffin	Charcoal	Fire wood	Other
Malawi	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	87.0	3.0
Male	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	86.0	2.0
Female	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	88.0	5.0
Education level of householdhead								
None	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	83.0	11.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	93.0	4.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	89.0	2.0
Secondary+	100.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	65.0	1.0
Urban	100.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	46.0	39.0	0.0
Rural	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	93.0	3.0
Region								
Northern	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	93.0	0.0
Central	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	91.0	0.0
Southern	100.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	81.0	6.0
District								
Chitipa	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	96.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	94.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	15.0	79.0	2.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	97.0	1.0
Mzimba	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	96.0	0.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	70.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	98.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	10.0	89.0	1.0
Ntchisi	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	98.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	99.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	96.0	1.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	98.0	1.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	48.0	0.0
Mchinji	100.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	48.0	0.0
Dedza	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	97.0	1.0
Ntcheu	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	97.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	94.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	6.0	91.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	96.0	1.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	95.0	3.0
Zomba Ciy	100.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.0	26.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	77.0	19.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	13.0	83.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	55.0	27.0	0.0
Thyolo	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	85.0	11.0
Mulanje	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	82.0	13.0
Phalombe	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	75.0	23.0
Mwanza	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	92.0	1.0
Chikwawa	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	96.0	1.0
Nsanje	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	96.0	0.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

20.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lightning according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Main source of fuel for lightning					
		Electricity	paraffin	Candles	Firewood	Grass	Other
Malawi	100.0	14.0	77.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Male	100.0	14.0	77.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
Female	100.0	13.0	76.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	1.0
Education level of household head							
None	100.0	13.0	76.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	5.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	9.0	83.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	3.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	12.0	81.0	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
Secondary+	100.0	31.0	59.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
Urban	100.0	36.0	45.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
Rural	100.0	11.0	81.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.0
Region							
Northern	100.0	16.0	74.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	4.0
Central	100.0	11.0	78.0	3.0	1.0	4.0	3.0
Southern	100.0	16.0	77.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
District							
Chitipa	100.0	3.0	96.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	9.0	89.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	2.0	91.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	4.0
Mzimba	100.0	4.0	76.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	9.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	45.0	47.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	2.0	86.0	2.0	1.0	7.0	2.0
Ntchisi	100.0	1.0	81.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	9.0
Dowa	100.0	27.0	59.0	1.0	1.0	11.0	2.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	64.0	32.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
Salima	100.0	4.0	83.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0
Dedza	100.0	13.0	84.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Ntcheu	100.0	3.0	92.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	1.0	91.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	2.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	32.0	46.0	20.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
Mchinji	100.0	1.0	84.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	7.0
Balaka	100.0	3.0	90.0	3.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
Mangochi	100.0	15.0	80.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
Machinga	100.0	3.0	86.0	1.0	2.0	5.0	3.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	1.0	97.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	39.0	33.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	36.0	62.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	39.0	58.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	38.0	44.0	14.0	1.0	0.0	3.0
Thyolo	100.0	5.0	92.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Mulanje	100.0	6.0	91.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Phalombe	100.0	0.0	90.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
Mwanza	100.0	53.0	44.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Chikwawa	100.0	1.0	86.0	1.0	6.0	1.0	4.0
Nsanje	100.0	2.0	82.0	1.0	9.0	2.0	4.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

20.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Main type of building materials						
		Grass	Mud	Compact ed earth	Mud bricks	Burnt bricks	Concrete	Other
Malawi	100.0	0.0	3.0	15.0	31.0	49.0	1.0	1.0
Male	100.0	0.0	3.0	15.0	30.0	50.0	1.0	1.0
Female	100.0	0.0	3.0	13.0	36.0	46.0	1.0	1.0
Education level of household head								
None	100.0	0.0	5.0	9.0	41.0	45.0	0.0	0.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	0.0	4.0	17.0	34.0	44.0	0.0	1.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	0.0	3.0	14.0	30.0	53.0	0.0	0.0
Secondary+	100.0	0.0	2.0	7.0	21.0	68.0	1.0	1.0
Urban	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	43.0	54.0	1.0	1.0
Rural	100.0	0.0	3.0	16.0	30.0	49.0	1.0	1.0
Region								
Northern	100.0	0.0	4.0	15.0	11.0	69.0	0.0	1.0
Central	100.0	0.0	2.0	30.0	26.0	41.0	0.0	1.0
Southern	100.0	0.0	4.0	1.0	41.0	52.0	1.0	1.0
District								
Chitipa	100.0	0.0	4.0	19.0	5.0	71.0	0.0	1.0
Karonga	100.0	0.0	9.0	4.0	7.0	79.0	0.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	0.0	9.0	3.0	4.0	84.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	12.0	84.0	0.0	0.0
Mzimba	100.0	1.0	2.0	28.0	14.0	54.0	0.0	1.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	22.0	77.0	0.0	1.0
Kasungu	100.0	1.0	1.0	39.0	16.0	43.0	0.0	0.0
Ntchisi	100.0	0.0	1.0	79.0	4.0	16.0	0.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	0.0	2.0	46.0	7.0	45.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	1.0	5.0	13.0	8.0	73.0	0.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	1.0	5.0	16.0	33.0	43.0	0.0	2.0
Dedza	100.0	0.0	6.0	55.0	14.0	24.0	0.0	1.0
Ntcheu	100.0	1.0	2.0	4.0	43.0	50.0	0.0	1.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	0.0	1.0	32.0	31.0	34.0	0.0	1.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	49.0	47.0	0.0	1.0
Mchinji	100.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	23.0	47.0	1.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	62.0	1.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	0.0	4.0	3.0	47.0	44.0	2.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	53.0	43.0	1.0	1.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	48.0	46.0	1.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0	56.0	0.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	1.0	3.0	2.0	32.0	61.0	1.0	0.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	33.0	59.0	3.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.0	56.0	1.0	2.0
Thyolo	100.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	34.0	62.0	1.0	0.0
Mulanje	100.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	38.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
Phalombe	100.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	56.0	41.0	0.0	0.0
Mwanza	100.0	0.0	13.0	5.0	14.0	64.0	0.0	3.0
Chikwawa	100.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	36.0	46.0	1.0	3.0
Nsanje	100.0	1.0	7.0	0.0	34.0	57.0	0.0	1.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

20.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Main type of roofing material					
	Total	Grass	Iron sheets	Cray tile	Plastic sheeting	Other
Malawi	100.0	60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Male	100.0	59.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	100.0	62.0	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Education level of household head						
None	100.0	58.0	40.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	67.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	58.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Secondary+	100.0	33.0	67.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Urban	100.0	15.0	84.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rural	100.0	65.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Region						
Northern	100.0	54.0	45.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Central	100.0	67.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern	100.0	55.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District						
Chitipa	100.0	66.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	53.0	46.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	5.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	64.0	35.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Mzimba	100.0	68.0	31.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	14.0	85.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	78.0	21.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Ntchisi	100.0	86.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	62.0	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	26.0	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	82.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dedza	100.0	75.0	24.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Ntcheu	100.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	77.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	21.0	79.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mchinji	100.0	74.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	70.0	29.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	66.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	76.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	74.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	5.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	39.0	61.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	36.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	12.0	87.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Thyolo	100.0	51.0	49.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mulanje	100.0	57.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Phalombe	100.0	71.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mwanza	100.0	37.0	63.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chikwawa	100.0	72.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nsanje	100.0	70.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	1.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

21. CHILD LABOUR

21.1 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are involved in child labour activities by type of work, Malawi 2006

Background characteristics	Working Outside household		Household chores for 28+ hours/week	working for family business	Total child Labour	Number of children aged 5-14
	Paid work	Unpaid work				
Malawi	2.6	8.2	4.6	14.8	25.7	40,326
Sex						
Male	2.8	7.1	3.6	16.2	25.3	19,633.0
Female	2.4	9.2	5.6	13.6	26.2	20,686.0
Missing	2.4	0.0	15.5	17.9	17.9	7.0
Age						
5-11 years	2.8	10.4	2.7	16.7	27.5	29,151
12-14 years	2.1	2.5	9.6	10.1	21.2	11,175
School participation						
Yes	2.7	8.8	5.1	16.3	27.8	32,047
No	2.3	6.0	2.9	9.1	17.7	8,279
Urban	1.2	4.4	3.8	5.8	13.9	5,609
Rural	2.9	8.8	4.8	16.3	27.7	34,717
Region						
Northern	0.8	10.0	6.7	19.9	32.7	4,470
Central	2.3	6.7	4.4	13.7	23.0	17,664
Southern	3.4	9.2	4.3	14.7	26.7	18,192
Mother's education						
None	3.3	7.7	4.5	16.4	26.6	14,195
Primary	2.5	8.8	4.7	14.7	26.3	22,751
secondary	0.7	5.9	4.6	8.1	17.3	3,158
Other	3.5	10.2	5.9	21.1	34.8	223
Wealth index quintile						
Lowest	2.8	7.0	4.1	17.1	26.3	8,570
Second	3.4	10.5	5.0	16.6	29.8	7,979
Middle	3.0	9.9	4.8	17.1	29.3	7,477
Fourth	3.0	8.6	5.0	14.2	26.2	7,685
Highest	1.1	5.5	4.2	9.6	18.0	8,615
District						
Chitipa	1.9	3.9	6.9	12.6	22.0	547
Karonga	0.5	3.1	3.3	35.4	38.7	866
Rumphi	1.9	5.9	15.7	12.1	29.4	496
Nkhata Bay	0.6	2.4	0.6	25.0	27.1	542
Mzimba	0.4	17.6	7.5	15.9	35.3	2,037
Kasungu	1.3	7.3	7.6	17.7	29.6	1,721
Nkhotakota	2.9	2.0	7.0	6.3	15.9	715
Ntchisi	7.3	7.2	7.3	24.1	38.6	519
Dowa	3.7	8.0	6.6	14.0	27.6	1,742
Salima	2.3	12.6	13.3	21.9	35.8	1,665
Lilongwe	2.1	6.1	1.1	8.3	15.9	5,983
Mchinji	2.2	6.8	2.1	23.3	29.4	1,547
Dedza	0.9	0.5	1.1	10.2	12.4	2,364
Ntcheu	2.8	12.3	6.4	17.5	32.7	1,409
Balaka	1.1	3.0	1.4	11.4	16.0	969
Mangochi	3.7	2.4	1.2	9.2	16.1	3,543
Machinga	2.3	21.3	10.1	22.5	45.4	1,477
Zomba	2.6	23.4	3.6	16.5	42.1	1,725
Chiradzulu	3.8	4.0	0.5	12.4	19.3	713
Blantyre	2.3	2.4	3.0	7.2	13.7	2,893
Thyolo	1.6	3.8	0.3	10.0	14.5	1,710
Mulanje	1.1	2.1	0.4	16.9	20.3	1,327
Phalombe	16.5	13.7	22.2	22.3	52.4	837
Mwanza	3.2	35.6	18.3	40.8	69.0	695
Chikwawa	5.4	12.7	6.1	23.1	36.5	1,570
Nsanje	2.6	13.6	1.3	11.9	26.4	734

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006

21. CHILD LABOUR

21.2 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are labourers students and student labourers, Malawi 2006

Background characteristics	Percentage of children in Child labour	Percentage of children attending school	Number of children aged 5-14	Percentage of child labourers who are also attending school	Number of child labourers aged 5-14	Percentage of students who are also involved in child labour	Number of children aged 5-14
Malawi	25.7	79.5	40,326	85.9	10,384	27.8	32,047
Sex							
Male	25.3	77.9	19,633	84.5	4,968	27.5	15,288
Female	26.2	81.0	20,686	87.2	5,414	28.2	16,753
Missing	17.9	86.9	7	86.8	1	17.8	6
Age							
5-11 years	27.5	75.8	29,151	86.0	8,014	31.2	22,110
12-14 years	21.2	88.9	11,175	85.4	2,370	20.4	9,937
Urban	13.9	89.1	5,609	90.6	781	14.1	5,000
Rural	27.7	77.9	34,717	85.5	9,603	30.4	27,047
Region							
Northern	32.7	86.2	4,470	93.1	1,462	35.3	3,854
Central	23.0	78.5	17,664	87.6	4,061	25.6	13,869
Southern	26.7	78.7	18,192	82.4	4,861	27.9	14,324
Mother's education							
None	26.6	71.1	14,195	79.3		29.7	10,095
Primary	26.3	82.9	22,751	89.3	3,774	28.4	18,852
secondary	17.3	92.3	3,158	93.6	5,986	17.5	2,914
Other	34.8	84.1	221	92.0	545	38.1	187
Wealth index quintile							
Lowest	26.3	72.5	8,570	82.1		29.8	6,214
Second	29.8	75.2	7,979	83.7	2,252	33.2	6,003
Middle	29.3	77.5	7,477	84.9	2,380	32.1	5,792
Fourth	26.2	82.2	7,685	88.8	2,191	28.3	6,320
Highest	18.0	89.6	8,615	92.6	2,013	18.6	7,718
District					1,548		
Chitipa	22.0	88.3	547	94.3	120	23.5	483
Karonga	38.7	80.3	866	88.9	335	42.9	695
Rumphi	29.4	89.9	496	95.5	146	31.2	446
Nkhata Bay	27.1	86.2	524	94.2	142	29.7	452
Mzimba	35.3	87.3	2,037	94.2	718	38.0	1,778
Kasungu	29.6	84.3	1,721	92.7	509	32.5	1,451
Nkhotakota	15.9	80.1	715	87.2	114	17.4	572
Ntchisi	38.6	79.5	519	85.4	200	41.5	412
Dowa	27.6	79.9	1,742	89.5	481	30.9	1,391
Salima	35.8	81.1	1,665	88.3	595	38.9	1,350
Lilongwe	15.9	79.6	5,983	86.5	954	17.3	4,764
Mchinji	29.4	78.3	1,547	87.6	455	32.9	1,212
Dedza	12.4	66.7	2,364	77.1	292	14.3	1,577
Ntcheu	32.7	80.8	1,409	88.8	460	35.9	1,139
Balaka	16.0	85.1	969	92.4	155	17.4	825
Mangochi	16.1	75.4	3,543	78.3	570	16.7	2,672
Machinga	45.4	68.6	1,477	74.4	671	49.3	1,012
Zomba	42.1	77.8	1,725	83.2	727	45.1	1,341
Chiradzulu	13.7	89.2	2,893	88.9	398	13.7	2,582
Blantyre	13.7	89.2	2,893	88.9	398	13.7	2,582
Thyolo	14.5	78.4	1,710	86.5	249	16.0	1,341
Mulanje	20.3	83.7	1,327	91.1	270	22.1	1,110
Phalombe	52.4	74.9	837	81.9	439	57.3	627
Mwanza	69.0	82.6	695	85.4	479	71.3	547
Chikwawa	36.5	70.4	1,570	79.3	573	41.2	1,105
Nsanje	26.4	70.9	734	75.1	193	27.9	520

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006

22. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

22.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011

Block, Component, Sub-component, Indicator	Women	Men	Indicator	Index
GSI				0.631
Social power 'Capabilities'				1.005
Education				0.864
Enrolment				0.901
Primary enrolment rate (net)	84.0	82.0	1.024	
Secondary enrolment rate (net)	15.0	12.0	1.250	
Tertiary enrolment rate (gross)	0.3	0.7	0.429	
Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach last grade of primary	68.0	73.0	0.932	
Literacy rate of 15-24 years old	60.0	79.0	0.759	
Health				1.146
Child health				1.185
Stunting under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	43.3	51.1	1.180	
Underweight under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	11.7	14	1.197	
Mortality under 5*	117	138	1.179	
HIV/AIDS				1.087
HIV/AIDS Prevalence among 15-24 years old*	12.9	8.1	0.628	
Access to anti-retroviral treatment	273238.0	177308.0	1.547	
Economic power 'Opportunities'				0.661
Income				0.869
Wages				1.000
Wages in agriculture	55000.00	55000.00	1.000	
Wages in civil service	36802.00	36802.00	1.000	
Wages in formal sector(public and/or private)	49786.00	49786.00	1.000	
Wages in informal sector	4500.00	4500.00	1.000	
Income				0.737
Income from informal enterprise	16243.00	33091.50	0.491	
Income from small agricultural household enterprise	16222.40	20712.20	0.783	
Share of women under poverty line*	51.6	48.4	0.938	
Time-use- and employment				0.620
Time-use				0.607
Time spent in market economic activities (as paid employee, own account or employer)	18.4	28.0	0.657	
Time spent in non market economic activities or as unpaid family worker in market activities*	13.7	13.8	1.007	
Time spent in domestic, care and volunteer activities*	7.7	1.2	0.156	
Employment				0.633
Share of women in non-agricultural wage employment	21.0	79.0	0.266	
Youth unemployment rate*	1.00	1.00	1.000	
Access to resources				0.494
Means of production				0.587
Ownership of:				
rural land/farms	2273485	4419540	0.514	
urban plots/houses	20.0	80.0	0.250	
livestock	45.0	55.0	0.818	
Access to credit (commercial and micro-credit)	10.7	14.0	0.764	
Management				0.401
Employers	0.2	0.6	0.333	
Own- account workers	15.6	19.6	0.796	
High civil servants (class A)	187	628	0.298	
Members of professional syndicates	585	3297	0.177	
Political power 'Agency'				0.234
Public sector				0.220
Members of parliament	43	150	0.287	
Cabinet ministers	9	21	0.429	
Higher positions in civil service and parastatals	4	41	0.098	
Employment in the security services	0.2	0.8	0.193	
Judges of:				
higher courts	4	25	0.160	
lower courts	40	129	0.310	
Number of traditional rulers (TAs)	16	249	0.064	
Civil society				0.247
Civil Society				0.247
Senior positions in:				
Political parties	2	39	0.051	
Trade unions	24	52	0.462	
Employers' associations	14	63	0.222	
Heads or managers of NGOs	106	418	0.254	

Note: GSI is calculated by comparing the ratio of female achievement to that of males'.

The closer the result is to 1.00 the greater the indication of gender equality.

However, calculations of indicators in asterik are based on comparing the situation of males to that of females.

Source: Ministry of Gender, Children and Community Development

22 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

22.2 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011

	Ratification	Reporting	Law	Policy commitment	Development of plan	Targets	Institutional mechanism	Budget	Human resource	Research	Involvement of civil society	Information & dissemination	Monitoring & evaluation	Capacity Enhancement	Accountability/Transparency	Total	%
CEDAW																	
Ratification	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	21	70
Optional Protocol	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Article 2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	21	70
Article 16	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	20	67
Protocol to the African Charter on Human and People's Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	57
Beijing Platform for Action	X	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	18	64
WOMEN'S RIGHTS																	
Harmful practices FGM/ Early Marriage/Widow Inheritance	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Review and modification of customary law	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Violence against Women and children																	
Domestic Violence	X	X	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	65
Rape	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Statutory rape/ Defilement	X	X	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Sexual harassment	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Traffic in women	X	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	13	46
African Charter on the Rights of the Child art XXVII	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	22	73
SOCIAL																	
Health-ICPD Plan of Action																	
HIV and AIDS	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	23	88
Maternal Mortality	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Family Planning	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	21	81
Safe Abortions	X	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	31
Education																	
Policy on girls school dropouts	X	X	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	58
Education on human/women's rights	X	X	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	54
ECONOMIC																	
ILO Conventions																	
Convention 100	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 111	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 183	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Engendering NPRS	X	X	X	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	63
Access to agriculture extension	X	X	X	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	19	79
Access to technology	X	X	X	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	17	71
Equal access to land	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
POLITICAL																	
UN 1325, 1820, 1888 and 1889 Conflict Resolution	X	X	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	35
Participation of women in traditional governance	X	X	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	13	50
Participation in peace processes and negotiations	X	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	8	31
Policies																	
Support to women's quota and affirmative action	X	X	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
Gender Mainstreaming in all Departments	X	X	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	62
Total Score																535	61.8

Note: 0 (zero) indicates no action taken

1 (one) indicates partial action taken

2 (two) indicates full action taken

Source: Ministry of Gender, Children and Community Development

23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

23.1 Population in SADC-Midyear, 2000 - 2011

Country	('000)												% share in 2011
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Angola	13,399	13,816	14,262	14,662	15,116	15,412	15,864	16,329	16,368	16,889	17,430	17,992	6.4
Botswana	1,651	1,622	1,667	1,691	1,711	1,708	1,739	1,757	1,776	1,798	1,825	2,025	0.7
D.R.C.	52,009	53,870	55,702	57,596	59,554	61,579	63,676	65,837	68,076	70,391	72,784	75,259	26.8
Lesotho	1,866	1,868	1,870	1,871	1,873	1,875	1,877	1,880	1,884	1,887	1,892	1,879	0.7
Madagascar	15,200	15,658	16,119	16,585	17,062	17,550	18,048	18,556	19,072	19,601	20,142	20,696	7.4
Malawi	10,475	10,816	11,175	11,549	11,938	12,341	12,758	12,900	13,077	13,520	13,948	14,389	5.1
Mauritius	1,187	1,200	1,210	1,223	1,233	1,243	1,253	1,260	1,269	1,275	1,281	1,286	0.5
Mozambique	17,242	17,656	18,083	18,514	18,962	19,420	19,889	20,632	21,208	21,803	22,417	23,049	8.2
Namibia	1,816	1,830	1,860	1,891	1,923	1,957	1,991	2,028	2,065	2,103	2,143	2,105	0.7
Seychelles	81	81	82	83	82	83	85	85	87	87	87	87	0.03
South Africa	42,400	44,600	45,400	46,430	46,587	46,888	47,391	47,850	48,687	49,320	49,991	50,586	18.0
Swaziland	1,003	1,030	1,056	1,081	1,105	1,011	1,015	1,018	1,032	1,044	1,055	1,068	0.4
Tanzania	31,900	32,884	33,585	34,250	35,268	36,197	37,526	38,291	39,475	40,683	41,966	44,485	15.8
Zambia	9,886	10,089	10,409	10,744	11,090	11,441	11,799	12,160	12,526	12,897	13,046	13,459	4.8
Zimbabwe	11,696	11,666	11,635	11,763	11,982	11,830	12,010	12,040	12,122	12,231	12,336	12,754	4.5
SADC region	211,811	218,686	224,115	229,933	235,486	240,535	246,920	252,623	258,724	265,529	272,343	281,119	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23.2 Gross Domestic Product in SADC at Current Prices, 2000-2011

Country	(' Million US \$)												% share in 2011
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Angola	9,123	8,936	10,963	13,826	19,499	28,475	45,163	60,628	84,182	66,995	82,450	104,044	15.7
Botswana	5,635	6,077	6,118	8,169	10,034	10,256	10,986	12,623	12,237	11,721	14,913	17,727	2.7
D.R.C.	22,672	11,335	8,700	9,000	10,300	12,000	14,500	16,400	19,100	18,300	20,100	23,700	3.6
Lesotho	859	762	708	1,065	1,396	1,315	1,412	1,681	1,599	1,731	2,104	2,366	0.4
Madagascar	3,879	4,529	4,395	5,471	4,364	5,040	5,515	7,343	9,463	8,551	8,345	10,025	1.5
Malawi	1,291	1,838	1,696	1,583	1,879	2,755	3,135	3,647	4,295	5,037	5,771	5,811	0.9
Mauritius	4,661	4,623	4,842	5,718	6,519	6,548	6,852	7,778	9,673	8,840	9,673	11,251	1.7
Mozambique	4,326	4,124	4,291	4,755	5,718	6,505	7,215	8,121	9,944	9,971	9,544	12,259	1.8
Namibia	3,121	3,219	3,128	4,500	5,609	7,204	7,840	8,634	8,705	8,779	10,716	12,704	1.9
Seychelles	648	654	736	740	864	928	1,015	1,039	962	841	963	1,014	0.2
South Africa	132,682	118,193	110,736	164,667	213,097	247,026	261,183	285,936	276,827	287,124	357,259	406,063	61.2
Swaziland	1,396	1,261	1,196	1,895	2,537	2,584	2,948	3,041	3,006	3,069	3,742	3,860	0.6
Tanzania	10,182	10,384	10,804	11,659	12,825	14,220	14,331	16,993	20,715	21,368	22,915	23,850	3.6
Zambia	3,237	3,637	3,775	4,327	5,440	7,179	10,887	11,541	14,639	12,806	16,191	19,207	2.9
Zimbabwe	7,053	10,053	18,803	6,409	3,050	5,394	5,271	6,249	5,701	6,133	7,433	10,068	1.5
SADC region	210,765	189,625	190,891	243,784	303,131	357,428	398,252	451,653	481,049	471,266	572,119	663,949	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

23.3 Gross Domestic Product Annual Growth Rates (%) in SADC, 2000-2011

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	3.0	3.1	14.4	3.4	12.0	20.6	18.6	23.2	13.8	2.4	3.5	3.9
Botswana	5.9	3.5	9.0	6.3	6.0	1.6	5.1	4.8	2.9	-4.8	7.0	5.1
D.R.C	-6.9	-2.1	2.9	5.6	6.7	6.2	5.3	6.3	6.2	2.9	7.2	6.9
Lesotho	2.6	1.8	2.9	2.7	4.2	1.4	6.6	4.7	5.4	2.8	5.6	4.3
Madagascar	4.7	6.0	-12.7	9.8	5.3	4.6	4.9	6.2	7.1	-4.1	-0.5	0.5
Malawi	0.8	-4.1	2.1	5.7	5.4	7.4	3.2	9.6	8.3	8.9	6.7	4.3
Mauritius	10.2	4.6	1.6	6.3	4.3	2.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	3.1	4.2	4.0
Mozambique	1.5	12.2	9.2	6.5	7.9	8.4	8.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	7.1	7.3
Namibia	3.5	1.2	4.8	4.2	12.3	2.5	7.1	5.4	3.4	-0.4	6.6	4.9
Seychelles	12.0	8.4	1.9	4.2	-2.3	6.7	9.5	9.9	-1.0	0.5	6.7	5.0
South Africa	4.2	2.7	3.7	2.9	4.6	5.3	5.6	5.5	3.6	-1.5	2.9	3.1
Swaziland	2.0	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	2.4	1.2	1.9	1.3
Tanzania	4.9	6.0	7.2	6.9	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	6.0	7.0	6.4
Zambia	3.6	4.9	3.3	5.1	5.4	5.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.4	7.6	6.6
Zimbabwe	-7.3	-2.7	-6.0	-10.0	-3.6	-4.0	-3.6	-1.3	-8.8	7.6	21.2	9.3
SADC-Average (weighted on GDP share)	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.4	5.4	6.3	7.0	7.9	5.8	0.2	3.9	3.8

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices, 2000-2011

('US \$ per head)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	3420	647	769	943	1290	1848	2847	3713	5143	3967	4730	5783
Botswana	3420	3746	3670	4831	5864	6005	6502	7185	6890	6519	8171	8754
D.R.C	436	210	156	156	173	195	228	249	281	260	276	315
Lesotho	460	408	379	569	745	701	752	894	849	917	1112	1259
Madagascar	257	289	273	330	256	287	306	396	496	436	414	484
Malawi	123	170	152	137	157	223	246	283	328	373	414	404
Mauritius	3927	3853	4002	4675	5287	5268	5468	6173	7623	6933	7551	8749
Mozambique	251	234	237	257	302	335	363	394	469	457	426	532
Namibia	1719	1759	1682	2380	2917	3681	3938	4258	4215	4175	5000	6035
Seychelles	7983	8049	9009	8941	10481	11202	11994	12221	11063	9637	11067	11602
South Africa	3129	2650	2439	3547	4574	5268	5511	5976	5686	5822	7146	8027
Swaziland	1392	1224	1133	1753	2296	2556	2904	2987	2913	2940	3546	3614
Tanzania	319	316	322	340	364	393	382	444	525	525	546	536
Zambia	327	360	363	403	491	627	923	949	1169	993	1241	1427
Zimbabwe	603	862	1616	545	255	456	439	519	470	501	603	789
SADC	995	867	852	1060	1,287	1,486	1,613	1,788	1,859	1,775	2,101	2,363

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

23.5 Annual Inflation Rates (%) for the SADC Member States, 2000-2012

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	268.3	116.1	105.6	76.6	31.0	18.5	13.4	11.8	13.2	14.0	15.3	11.4
Botswana	8.5	6.6	8.0	9.2	7.0	8.6	11.6	7.1	12.6	8.2	6.9	8.5
DRC	511.2	135.1	16.9	13.8	11.0	15.9	21.4	22.3	44.7	29.0	17.2	14.7
Lesotho	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.3	6.1	6.6	10.7	7.3	3.6	5.0
Madagascar	9.8	7.3	15.9	-1.2	13.4	18.3	11.5	10.4	9.2	9.0	9.2	9.5
Malawi	10.1	22.7	14.8	9.6	11.5	16.4	13.9	8.0	8.7	8.4	7.4	7.6
Mauritius	4.2	5.4	6.4	3.9	4.7	4.9	8.9	8.8	9.7	2.5	2.9	6.5
Mozambique	10.3	22.3	9.0	11.4	9.3	13.1	8.1	12.1	11.8	2.0	17.4	6.1
Namibia	9.3	9.3	11.4	7.2	4.2	2.2	5.1	6.7	10.3	8.8	4.5	5.1
Seychelles	6.3	6.0	0.2	3.6	4.1	0.9	-0.4	5.3	37.0	31.8	-2.4	2.6
South Africa	0.2	0.7	9.2	5.8	1.4	3.4	4.7	7.1	11.5	7.1	4.3	5.0
Swaziland	7.3	7.5	11.7	7.4	3.4	5.5	5.3	8.2	13.1	7.6	4.5	6.1
Tanzania	6.0	5.1	4.3	5.3	4.7	5.0	7.3	7.0	10.3	12.1	5.5	12.7
Zambia	30.1	18.7	26.7	17.2	17.5	15.9	8.2	10.7	12.4	13.4	8.5	8.7
Zimbabwe	622.8	602.6	583.7	505.1	350.0	237.8	1016.7	6723.7	231000000.0	-7.7	3.1	3.5
SADC Average With Zimbabwe	100.7	64.7	55.3	45.3	31.9	24.7	76.1	457.0	15400014.3	10.2	7.2	7.4
SADC Average Without Zimbabwe	63.4	26.3	17.5	12.5	9.2	9.5	8.9	9.4	15.4	11.5	7.5	7.7

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23.6 Imports of Goods and Services, 2000-2012

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	3,040	3,179	3,760	5,480	5,832	8,353	8,778	13,662	20,982	22,660	16,667	20,228	9.2
Botswana	2,322	2,149	2,168	2,808	3,701	3,534	3,369	4,526	4,696	5,013	5,959	7,725	3.5
DRC	707	820	1,425	1,923	2,828	3,515	3,797	6,875	8,825	6,766	10,705	11,501	5.2
Lesotho	614	595	804	1,107	1,120	1,638	1,702	2,007	1,880	2,071	2,152	1,986	0.9
Madagascar	997	955	603	856	1,409	1,565	1,515	1,948	4,161	3,384	3,580	4,110	1.9
Malawi	539	542	694	784	927	1,185	1,203	1,394	2,033	2,109	1,530	2,432	1.1
Mauritius	2,854	2,857	2,819	3,094	3,595	4,205	4,861	5,225	6,393	5,155	6,175	7,463	3.4
Mozambique	551	873	1,071	1,249	1,704	2,887	2,837	3,667	4,609	4,491	4,663	5,659	2.6
Namibia	1,298	1,393	1,391	1,962	2,560	2,904	3,259	4,494	4,755	4,832	5,868	6,643	3.0
Seychelles	526	644	597	596	673	650	710	680	843	733	733	876	0.4
South Africa	33,129	30,911	32,286	43,139	58,649	68,799	84,763	97,820	106,489	80,301	99,868	119,501	54.4
Swaziland	1,111	1,198	999	1,656	1,470	2,357	2,329	2,350	2,064	2,158	2,632	2,965	1.3
Tanzania	2,050	2,210	2,144	2,659	3,458	4,205	5,113	6,274	8,661	7,543	11,028	14,004	6.4
Zambia	871	1,080	1,103	1,573	2,145	2,567	3,222	4,974	5,456	4,119	5,650	7,637	3.5
Zimbabwe	1,908	1,792	1,821	1,778	1,989	2,394	2,212	3,869	3,082	6,656	6,537	7,047	3.2
SADC region	52,518	51,198	53,685	70,663	92,060	110,758	129,669	159,765	184,930	157,991	183,747	219,777	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

23.7 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2000-2011

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	7,539	6,646	8,386	9,566	13,475	24,109	31,862	44,396	63,914	40,828	50,595	67,088	27.4
Botswana	3,001	2,690	2,849	3,705	4,437	5,256	5,165	6,082	5,154	3,805	4,919	6,820	2.8
DRC	686	754	1,263	1,522	2,319	2,746	3,138	6,540	7,698	5,021	8,867	10,133	4.1
Lesotho	337	282	360	474	568	668	764	926	913	834	784	1,157	0.5
Madagascar	824	928	486	856	961	1,011	964	1,095	1,349	1,170	2,310	2,657	1.1
Malawi	395	439	408	528	483	497	669	873	879	1,186	585	1,421	0.6
Mauritius	2,848	3,143	2,983	3,203	3,476	3,865	4,141	4,501	5,120	4,328	5,081	6,086	2.5
Mozambique	1,635	1,369	2,363	2,389	2,706	1,982	2,196	2,871	3,208	2,759	2,980	3,453	1.4
Namibia	1,207	1,227	1,270	1,893	2,141	2,914	3,564	4,381	4,627	4,137	5,068	5,499	2.2
Seychelles	506	510	550	617	638	351	420	398	438	432	400	478	0.2
South Africa	37,058	35,520	36,351	46,372	57,119	67,637	78,371	89,434	98,139	77,857	97,552	117,033	47.8
Swaziland	901	1,029	1,142	1,588	1,935	2,250	2,259	2,311	1,784	1,768	2,062	2,643	1.1
Tanzania	1,361	1,767	1,900	2,169	2,615	2,948	3,271	3,900	5,111	4,710	6,370	7,460	3.0
Zambia	869	979	944	979	1,573	1,705	4,104	4,816	5,178	4,480	7,725	9,047	3.7
Zimbabwe	2,222	2,114	1,802	1,670	1,685	1,643	1,863	3,358	1,743	2,432	3,469	3,645	1.5
SADC region	61,389	59,397	63,057	77,531	96,131	119,581	142,751	175,881	205,254	155,746	198,767	244,620	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23.8 Trade Balance in SADC, 2000-2011

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	4,499	3,467	4,626	4,086	7,643	15,756	23,084	30,734	42,932	18,168	33,928	46,859
Botswana	680	541	682	897	736	1,722	1,796	1,556	458	-1,208	-1,040	-904
DRC	-21	-66	-162	-400	-509	-769	-660	-335	-1,128	-1,745	-1,839	-1,368
Lesotho	-277	-313	-444	-633	-552	-970	-937	-1,080	-968	-1,237	-1,368	-828
Madagascar	-173	-27	-117	0	-448	-554	-551	-853	-2,813	-2,214	-1,270	-1,453
Malawi	-144	-103	-286	-256	-444	-688	-534	-521	-1,154	-923	-945	-1,011
Mauritius	-6	286	164	109	-119	-340	-720	-724	-1,273	-827	-1,094	-1,377
Mozambique	1,084	496	1,292	1,140	1,002	-906	-641	-796	-1,401	-1,732	-1,682	-2,206
Namibia	-91	-166	-121	-69	-419	10	306	-113	-128	-695	-800	-1,144
Seychelles	-20	-133	-47	21	-35	-299	-290	-282	-405	-301	-333	-399
South Africa	3,929	4,609	4,065	3,233	-1,530	-1,162	-6,392	-8,386	-8,350	-2,444	-2,316	-2,468
Swaziland	-210	-169	143	-68	465	-107	-71	-39	-280	-391	-570	-322
Tanzania	-689	-443	-244	-490	-843	-1,257	-1,842	-2,374	-3,550	-2,833	-4,658	-6,544
Zambia	-2	-101	-159	-594	-572	-862	882	-158	-278	361	2,075	1,410
Zimbabwe	314	322	-19	-108	-304	-751	-349	-511	-1,339	-4,224	-3,068	-3,402
SADC region	8,872	8,200	9,373	6,868	4,071	8,823	13,082	16,116	20,324	-2,245	15,019	24,842

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

23.9 Imports of goods and Services as Percent of Gross Domestic Product, 2000-2011

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	33.3	35.6	34.3	39.6	29.9	29.3	19.4	22.5	24.9	33.8	22.2	19.4
Botswana	41.2	35.4	35.4	34.4	36.9	34.5	30.7	35.9	38.4	42.8	40.0	43.6
DRC	3.1	7.2	16.4	21.4	27.5	29.3	26.2	41.9	46.2	37.0	53.3	48.5
Lesotho	71.5	78.1	113.6	103.9	80.2	124.6	120.5	119.4	117.6	119.6	102.3	83.9
Madagascar	25.7	21.1	13.7	15.6	32.3	31.1	27.5	26.5	44.0	39.6	42.9	41.0
Malawi	41.8	29.5	40.9	49.5	49.3	43.0	38.4	38.2	47.3	41.9	26.5	41.9
Mauritius	61.2	61.8	58.2	54.1	55.1	64.2	70.9	67.2	66.1	58.3	63.8	66.3
Mozambique	12.7	21.2	25.0	26.3	29.8	44.4	39.3	45.2	46.3	45.0	49.0	44.1
Namibia	41.6	43.3	44.5	43.6	45.6	40.3	41.6	52.0	54.6	55.0	54.8	52.3
Seychelles	81.3	98.5	81.0	80.5	77.9	70.1	70.0	65.4	87.6	87.1	76.2	86.4
South Africa	25.0	26.2	29.2	26.2	27.5	27.9	32.5	34.2	38.5	28.0	28.0	29.4
Swaziland	79.6	95.0	83.5	87.4	57.9	91.2	79.0	77.3	68.7	70.3	70.3	76.8
Tanzania	20.1	21.3	19.8	22.8	27.0	29.6	35.7	36.9	41.8	35.3	48.1	58.7
Zambia	26.9	29.7	29.2	36.4	39.4	35.8	29.6	43.1	37.3	32.2	34.9	39.8
Zimbabwe	27.1	17.8	9.7	27.7	65.2	44.4	42.0	61.9	54.1	108.5	87.9	70.0
SADC region	24.9	27.0	28.1	29.0	30.4	31.0	32.6	35.4	38.4	33.5	32.1	33.1

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23.10 Exports of Goods and Services as Percent (%) of Gross Domestic Product, 2000-2011

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	82.6	74.4	76.5	69.2	69.1	84.7	70.5	73.2	75.9	60.9	61.4	64.5
Botswana	53.3	44.3	46.6	45.4	44.2	51.3	47.0	48.2	42.1	32.5	33.0	38.5
DRC	3.0	6.7	14.5	16.9	22.5	22.9	21.6	39.9	40.3	27.4	44.1	42.8
Lesotho	39.2	37.0	50.8	44.5	40.7	51.8	54.1	55.1	57.1	48.2	37.3	48.9
Madagascar	21.2	20.5	11.1	15.6	22.0	20.1	17.5	14.9	14.3	13.7	27.7	26.5
Malawi	30.6	23.9	24.1	33.4	25.7	18.0	21.3	23.9	20.5	23.5	10.1	24.5
Mauritius	61.1	68.0	61.6	56.0	53.3	59.0	60.4	57.9	52.9	49.0	52.5	54.1
Mozambique	37.8	33.2	55.1	50.2	47.3	30.5	30.4	35.4	32.3	27.7	31.3	26.9
Namibia	38.7	38.1	40.6	42.1	38.2	40.5	45.5	50.7	53.4	47.1	47.3	43.3
Seychelles	78.2	78.1	74.7	83.3	73.8	37.8	41.4	38.3	45.5	51.3	41.6	47.1
South Africa	27.9	30.1	32.8	28.2	26.8	27.4	30.0	31.3	35.5	27.1	27.3	28.8
Swaziland	64.5	81.6	95.5	83.8	76.3	87.1	76.6	76.0	59.4	57.6	55.1	68.5
Tanzania	13.4	17.0	17.6	18.6	20.4	20.7	22.8	23.0	24.7	22.0	27.8	31.3
Zambia	26.8	26.9	25.0	22.6	28.9	23.7	37.7	41.7	35.4	35.0	47.7	47.1
Zimbabwe	31.5	21.0	9.6	26.1	55.2	30.5	35.3	53.7	30.6	39.7	46.7	36.2
SADC region	29.1	31.3	33.0	31.8	31.4	33.2	35.7	38.9	42.7	33.0	34.7	36.8

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

23.11 Total External Debt, end of year (million US \$), 2000-2011

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	9,408	9,234	9,189	9,316	9,521	9,800	11,240	6,900	16,603	18,547	17,980	16,204	9.0
Botswana	474	417	463	439	423	519	518	408	1,248	2,430	2,708	4,007	2.2
DRC	12,743	13,573	10,312	10,723	11,186	10,000	10,522	10,973	10,879	12,468	3,230	4,518	2.5
Lesotho	643	709	546	582	731	802	735	700	684	695	724	786	0.4
Madagascar	3,048	3,109	3,193	3,286	2,508	2,663	1,700	1,905	1,772	2,052	2,214	2,637	1.5
Malawi	2,340	2,420	2,470	2,480	2,600	3,000	982	900	709	800	877	1,081	0.6
Mauritius	1,070	987	955	942	960	944	698	849	693	955	1,097	1,367	0.8
Mozambique	5,125	5,123	3,606	3,939	4,406	4,649	3,334	3,287	6,102	3,402	6,478	6,337	3.5
Namibia	438	583	370	890	989	687	887	1,636	1,999	2,164	2,396	4,385	2.4
Seychelles	334	513	557	484	442	486	514	580	760	690	456	461	0.3
South Africa	24,861	24,050	25,041	27,807	28,500	29,800	28,800	75,275	71,811	78,561	104,381	111,462	61.7
Swaziland	393	407	289	361	424	432	456	524	480	471	497	382	0.2
Tanzania	7,936	6,586	7,040	7,767	8,455	8,219	4,813	5,895	6,409	7,867	9,746	8,960	5.0
Zambia	4,440	4,830	5,260	5,570	5,860	4,600	3,200	2,600	1,200	3,795	3,487	3,648	2.0
Zimbabwe	3,827	3,590	3,886	4,483	4,798	5,200	5,260	4,607	4,690	5,687	7,050	14,317	7.9
SADC region	77,080	76,131	73,177	79,069	81,803	81,801	73,659	117,039	126,039	140,583	163,321	180,551	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23.12 Debt/ GDP Ratio, 2000-2011

(Percent)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	103.1	103.3	83.8	67.4	48.8	34.4	24.9	11.4	19.7	27.7	21.8	15.6
Botswana	8.4	6.9	7.6	5.4	4.2	5.1	4.7	3.3	10.2	20.7	18.2	22.6
DRC	56.2	119.7	118.5	119.1	108.6	83.3	72.6	66.9	57.0	68.1	16.1	19.1
Lesotho	74.9	93.0	77.1	54.6	52.4	61.0	52.1	41.6	42.8	40.1	34.4	33.2
Madagascar	78.6	68.6	72.7	60.1	57.5	52.8	30.8	25.9	18.7	24.0	26.5	26.3
Malawi	181.3	131.7	145.6	156.7	138.4	108.9	31.3	24.7	16.5	15.9	15.2	18.6
Mauritius	23.0	21.3	19.7	16.5	14.7	14.4	10.2	10.9	7.2	10.8	11.3	12.2
Mozambique	118.5	124.2	84.0	82.8	77.1	71.5	46.2	40.5	61.4	34.1	68.1	49.4
Namibia	14.0	18.1	11.8	19.8	17.6	9.5	11.3	18.9	23.0	24.6	22.4	34.5
Seychelles	51.6	78.5	75.6	65.4	51.1	52.4	50.7	55.8	79.0	82.0	47.4	45.4
South Africa	18.7	20.3	22.6	16.9	13.4	12.1	11.0	26.3	25.9	27.4	29.2	27.4
Swaziland	28.2	32.3	24.2	19.1	16.7	16.7	15.5	17.2	16.0	15.3	13.3	9.9
Tanzania	77.9	63.4	65.2	66.6	65.9	57.8	33.6	34.7	30.9	36.8	42.5	37.6
Zambia	137.2	132.8	139.3	128.7	107.7	64.1	29.4	22.5	8.2	29.6	21.5	19.0
Zimbabwe	54.3	35.7	20.7	69.9	157.3	96.4	99.8	73.7	82.3	92.7	94.8	142.2
SADC region	36.6	40.1	38.3	32.4	27.0	22.9	18.5	25.9	26.2	29.8	28.5	27.2

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

23.13 Average Official Exchange Rates for SADC Member States, 2000-20

(National currency per 1 US \$)

Country	Currency	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	New Kwanza	10.0	22.1	43.7	74.6	85.6	87.4	80.4	76.7	75.0	79.3	92.1	95.3
Botswana	Pula	5.1	5.8	6.3	4.9	4.7	5.1	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.8
DRC	Franc	21.8	206.6	346.5	405.3	398.3	473.8	468.1	516.8	561.1	806.2	905.9	919.9
Lesotho	Maloti	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3
Madagascar	Ariary	1353.0	1318.0	1367.0	1239.0	1869.0	2003.0	2142.3	1873.9	1708.4	1957.7	2090.0	2025.1
Malawi	Mkwacha	80.1	67.3	87.3	108.6	109.4	118.4	136.0	140.0	140.5	141.3	150.5	156.5
Mauritius	Rupee	26.3	29.1	30.0	28.4	27.8	29.2	31.2	31.4	28.4	31.9	30.9	28.8
Mozambique	Meticias	15.2	20.5	23.2	23.3	22.1	22.9	25.0	25.6	24.2	26.7	33.0	29.1
Namibia	Dollar	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.2
Seychelles	Rupee	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.7	9.5	13.6	12.1	12.4
South Africa	SA Rand	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3
Swaziland	Emalangeni	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3
Tanzania	Shillings	800.7	876.4	966.7	1038.4	1089.4	1122.7	1251.9	1232.8	1196.3	1320.3	1320.3	1573.7
Zambia	Kwacha	3111.6	3610.9	4306.9	4733.4	4778.9	4463.2	3603.1	4002.5	3746.9	5046.4	5046.4	4797.0
Zimbabwe	Dollar	44.6	55.1	55.0	697.9	5068.7	11081.9	162532.5	30100000.0	230168571.5	1.0	1.0	1.0

Note: The Zimbabwean economy was dollarized to the US Dollar from 2009

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

23.14 International Reserves (excl. Gold), 2000-2011, end of year

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	1,198	732	376	634	1,374	3,197	8,599	11,191	17,499	12,621	17,327	27,684
Botswana	6,643	7,100	4,750	4,840	5,149	6,300	7,993	6,195	5,920	5,817	8,126	8,824
DRC	51	22	75	97	244	153	547	114	50	129	1,300	1,273
Lesotho	418	386	406	460	503	582	697	1,178	1,358	1,264	1,362	1,344
Madagascar	219	318	265	281	330	337	574	847	982	1,135	1,172	1,263
Malawi	244	189	184	137	129	128	144	138	158	102	279	190
Mauritius	897	836	1,227	1,577	1,606	1,340	1,270	1,780	1,743	2,178	2,444	2,577
Mozambique	723	713	802	937	1,131	1,054	1,181	1,445	1,578	1,929	2,002	2,304
Namibia	3,154	2,844	3,215	3,426	3,616	3,633	1,353	952	1,278	1,846	1,495	1,775
Seychelles	44	30	51	45	22	39	75	26	73	195	255	279
South Africa	7,534	7,472	7,639	7,971	14,720	19,515	23,057	18,864	19,996	22,511	38,175	42,595
Swaziland	371	377	236	231	227	321	387	490	488	633	614	576
Tanzania	974	1,173	1,562	2,018	2,307	2,049	2,137	2,724	2,873	3,553	3,921	3,761
Zambia	268	142	490	286	337	560	720	690	1,085	1,924	2,094	2,167
Zimbabwe	239	92	106	92	254	155	140	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a
SADC excl Zimbabwe	22,738	22,334	21,278	22,940	31,695	39,208	48,734	46,634	55,081	55,837	80,566	96,611

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat